

NEISS

Coding Manual



January 2014

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	1
General Instructions.....	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule.....	2
Definitions.....	2
Coding and Data Entry.....	4
Specific Coding Instructions.....	4
Date of Treatment.....	5
Case Number	5
Date of Birth.....	6
Age of Patient.....	6
Gender of Patient.....	7
Diagnosis.....	7
Diagnosis Table.....	8
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses	9
Anoxia	9
Aspirated Foreign Object	9
Burn Injuries	9
Choking	10
Head Injuries.....	10
Ingested Foreign Object.....	10
Poisoning.....	10
Other/Not Stated.....	11
Body Part Affected.....	11
Body Part Affected Table	12
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries.....	13
Back Injuries	13
Burn Injuries	13
Extremity Injuries	13
Eye Injuries.....	13
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	14
Disposition of Case.....	14
Consumer Products	15
Products Involved	15
Product Information Needed	15
Assignment of Product Code.....	16
Specific Product Codes.....	16
“Other” Products in a Category	17
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	17
Product Categories Listed as “Also Consider”.....	17
Products Excluded from a Code.....	18
Products Included in a Code	18
Product Parts.....	18
Toys.....	19
Sports and Games	19
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less Than 5 Years of Age	20
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual	20

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents	21
Flammable Fabrics	21
House Fires	21
Product Fires	22
Hot Water	22
Carbon Monoxide	22
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin	22
Injury Intent	23
Assault/Intentional Injury	23
Self-Inflicted Injury	24
Legal Intervention	24
Unintentional (Accidental) or Unknown Intent	24
Incident Locale	25
Home (House, Townhouse, Apartment, etc.)	25
Farm/Ranch	25
Street/Highway	26
Other Public Property	26
Manufactured (Mobile) Home	26
Industrial Place	26
School	26
Place of Recreation or Sports	26
Not Recorded	26
Fire Involvement	27
Occupational (Work-Related)	27
Race	28
“Other” Race or Ethnicity	29
Comments/Narrative	29
Incident Sequence	29
Brand Name	30
Product Description/Identification	30
Patient Confidentiality	30

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet	Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes	Appendices Pages 2-4
Appendix C – Body Part Codes	Appendices Pages 5-7
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram	Appendices Page 8
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes	Appendices Page 9
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes	Appendices Page 10
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes	Appendices Page 11

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 30 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital's emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

General NEISS Reporting Rule

Do Report

All consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

Definitions

A **consumer product** is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

Product-related is defined to include:

- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

Reportable consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS and should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
 - Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
 - Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
 - Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc., wherever available for use by consumers.
 - Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
 - Injuries associated with toys and games.
 - Burns, anoxia or other injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc.
- Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury. Please report all cases that meet the criteria listed above. ***If in doubt, report it.*** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

Do not report visits for:

Injuries associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC *and* not included in a special study:

- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides ***EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.***

Assaults and suicide attempts EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

Accidents where **no consumer product** is involved.

Examples: "Fell to ground."
"Fell on curb."
"Arm jerked by parent."
"Hit by rock."
"Fell on concrete sidewalk."

Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures** such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or **other parts of products where the product is unknown.**

Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the **first** visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first one, code each of the visits separately.

Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments

Medical Information Codes

Date of Treatment (8 spaces)

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

Example:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 17, 2000	07/17/2000
November 3, 2001	11/03/2001
December 20, 2000	12/20/2000
March 12, 2005	03/12/2005

Case Number (8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
EA123456	00123456

Date of Birth

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

Age of patient
(3 spaces)

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;"

e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Three weeks	201
Four weeks (one month)	201
Seven weeks	201
Ten weeks	202
Nine months	209
Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Two years	2
Eight years	8
Forty-five years	45
One hundred years	100
Not recorded	0

Gender of Patient
(1 space)

Indicate the gender of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<u>Gender</u>	<u>Code</u>
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

Diagnosis
(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnosis** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a *poisoning or chemical burn* to a child under 5 years from a product that is not listed in the Coding Manual, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

ANOXIA: Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.

The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.* The object should generally be one that **does not lead to poisoning or anoxia** (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

(*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

BURN INJURIES: Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Burns from hot water, liquid, or steam.	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.	51, Thermal burn
<i>NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.</i>	
Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

CHOKING: If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

HEAD INJURIES: Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as *Internal organ injury (62)*. Concussions have a separate diagnosis code (52). External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded *hematoma (58)*.

When coding head injuries, code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use internal organ injury (62). For example, if a patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use internal organ injury (62).

INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and

The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.

POISONING: Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

OTHER/NOT STATED: If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

Body Part Affected
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.

<u>Body Part Affected</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

BACK INJURIES: For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

BURN INJURIES:

1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

EXTREMITY INJURIES: For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

EYE INJURIES:

1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

Disposition of Case
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department. Code the final disposition of the patient.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.

Consumer Products

Products Involved (4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) **or**
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

is also listed as

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

and

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

*Example:***Afghans**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

*Example:***Pillows**

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

“Other” Products in a Category

The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

Portable infant seat	1549, Other baby carriers
Armoire	4013, Other furniture

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:**Soldering Irons**

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment	0866
Non-electric soldering equipment	0868

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

Bottle Openers	0422
-----------------------	-------------

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games	0557
---------------------------	-------------

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)	5019
--	-------------

Also consider:

Sports

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

ScenarioProduct Code

Injured from tripping over a television cord

0572, Televisions

Injured on steps of a slide

1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)

Injured on piece of broken glass

Do not code

Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window

1826, Storm windows

Toys

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel

1403, Other unpowered tools

Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states "toy")

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

ScenarioProduct Code

Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

**Poisoning or
Chemical Burns to
Children Less than
5 Years of Age**

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

**“New” Product
Codes for Consumer
Products Not Found
in Manual**

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code **9999** *temporarily*. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code **1866** (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.

Product Fires

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

Hot Water

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot

0453, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified *and* 1934, Hot water

Child scalded by hot water in the shower

0611, Bathtubs or showers *and* 1934, Hot water

Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.

Carbon Monoxide

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

If carbon monoxide poisoning occurred in a garage, do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a motor vehicle unless there is evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors .

Other Codeable Information

Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted (1 space)

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - *Codes 1 & 2*), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (*Code 3*), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

Assault/intentional injury – Code 1: Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing, only if the victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under, and the incident is product-related. Also includes any firearm incidents, regardless of age. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

Includes:

- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

Excludes:

- accidental shooting victim (**code as 0**)
- accidental drug overdose victim (**code as 0**)
- child shot playing with BB gun (**code as 0**)

Self inflicted injury – Code 2: Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was age 12 and under, and were trying to take their life, and a codeable consumer product is involved. Also includes any self-inflicted gunshot wounds, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 24 year old female with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

Excludes:

- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (**code as 0**)

Legal Intervention – Code 3: Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- burglar shot by police

Excludes:

- police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute (**code as 1**)
- police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty (**code as 1**)

Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent – Code 0:

Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:

- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (**code as 0**)
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (**code as 0**)

Incident Locale
(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Foster home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

Street or Highway – Code 4:Includes:

Highway
Alley
Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:Includes:

Store
Office building
Restaurant
Church
Hotel or motel
Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
Adult day care facility
Fraternity/Sorority house
Theater
Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
Other public property
Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:**Industrial place – Code 7:**Includes:

Factory
Railway yard
Warehouse
Loading platform of factory or store
Construction site

School – Code 8:Includes:

Children's day care facilities and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:Includes:

Bowling alley
Amusement park
Sports fields or stadiums
Lake, mountain, or beach resort
Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

Not recorded – Code 0:Includes:

Locale not stated on emergency department record

Fire Involvement
(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<u>Fire Involvement</u>	<u>Code</u>
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms
(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an *injury* occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 &3)**

<u>Work-Related</u>	<u>Code</u>
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is work-related if:

it involves a firearm

AND

it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or

it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or

it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."

it is covered under workman's compensation.

Race
(1 space)

Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the emergency department record (see Appendix G for details):

<u>Race</u>	<u>Code</u>
White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1
Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2
Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4
American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6
Other: Use this code when: (1) the emergency department record indicates <u>more than one race</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the emergency department record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the "Race Other" text field.	3
Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> on the patient's race in the emergency department record.	0

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select the 3-Other category and enter in the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select the 0-Not Stated category.

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. If the "other" race code is selected, also specify the patient's race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

"Other" Race or Ethnicity
(15 spaces)

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field. Examples include "multi-racial" and "white & black".

Select "**Hispanic**" if the emergency department record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

Race/Ethnicity in Record	Code in NEISS	
	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	Hispanic
Black Hispanic	2	Hispanic
Cambodian	4	
Eskimo	5	
Samoan	6	
White/Black	3	White/Black

Comments/Narrative
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to include the **body part** and **diagnosis from the ED chart**, as well as the patient's **age** and **gender** in the comment.

Incident Sequence

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When "Other" is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

Example:

- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son's bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration

Brand Name

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Product Description

Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

ScenarioProduct Code

Patient was hit in the eye by a
dart fired from a toy cannon

5001, Other toy weapons
(projectile)

In Comments: Dart from a toy
cannon

A patient cut himself with a steak
knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere
classified

In Comments: Cut with steak
knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

NEISS PRODUCT CODES

A

Abrasive cleaners..... 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....

0833

Acetaminophen

Use: Aspirin substitutes..... **1930**

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Acetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches..... **0874**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)..... 0936

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) **1272**

Action figures

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394**

Activity mats or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Adapters or charger/adapters, computer

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....

4062

Adapters, voltage

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..

4062

Also consider:

Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Additives, automotive

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....

0955

Adhesive tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**

Adhesives (excl. tapes)..... 0909

Also consider:

Glue guns

Adult games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)

Use: Toilets **0649**

Aerobics

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Aerosol containers 1133

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

After-shaves

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Agricultural chemicals

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

Air compressors

If a separate unit, use:

Air compressors, separate **0823**

If part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners 0381**Air conditioning/heating systems, combination**

Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

Air fresheners or room deodorizers

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners **0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified **0975**

Air guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Air hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Air hockey / table hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Air horn

Use: Aerosol containers..... **1133**

Air hose

If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:

Air compressors, separate **0823**

Air mattresses

Choose among:

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Inflatable furniture **4011**

Air purifiers 0307

Also consider:

Humidifiers
Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)*Choose among:*

- Cutting torches **0874**
 Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1275**

Airless paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887**

Airplanes..... Do not report**Airplanes (model or toy)***Choose among:*

- Riding toy airplanes *See: Riding toys*
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Alarm clocks*Choose Among:*

- Clocks, electric or battery operated **4065**
 Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified **4067**

Alarms*Choose among:*

- Burglar alarms **0704**
 Carbon monoxide detectors..... **0712**
 Fire or smoke alarms..... **0702**

Albums

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks **4047**

Alcohol*Choose among:*

- Liniments or rubbing compounds (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) **1915**
 Methyl alcohol..... **0915**

Alcohol stove

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Alcoholic beverages Do not report**Alcoholic beverage bottles***Choose among:*

- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**
 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135**

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)*Choose among:*

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) **3285**
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... **3286**
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)..... **3287**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Altar

Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified..... **4057**

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Aluminum foil wrapping products..... 1139**Aluminum siding***If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**

Aluminum wiring*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Ammonia*Choose among:*

- Ammonia, household (cleaner) **0930**
 Ammonia inhalant (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

Ammunition

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs and pellets)..... **1935**

Ammunition reloader

Use: Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

Amplifiers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained
units) **0546**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Also consider:

Playground equipment
Water slides, public
(stationary amusement rides)

Andirons

Use: Fireplace equipment **0663**

Anhydrous ammonia potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Animal traps 1432**Animals, toy**

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394**

Ant traps

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides **1926**

Antenna discharge units

Use: Lightning rods or arresters,
antenna discharge units or other
grounding devices **0706**

Also consider:

Antennas

Antennas

If antenna is attached to a product,
use the code for that product.

If antenna is unattached,
choose among:

Indoor antennas (separate) **0558**

Outdoor antennas (separate) **0561**

If type of antenna is not

specifically identified,

Use: Antennas, not specified..... **0552**

Also consider:

Grounding devices

Antifreeze0966

If antifreeze came directly from

a motor vehicle.....**Do not report**

Antihistamines

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.) **1928**

Anti-plaque rinses, oral

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

Antiseptic mouthwashes

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

Antiseptics, other

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Apartments (fire)

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires

where no consumer product
can be identified.

Appliances, other and not specified0482

Appliances, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Aprons

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Aquariums or accessories 1240

Also consider:
Terrariums

Arcade games

Choose among:
Computers (equipment
and electronic games) **0557**
Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Archery

Choose among:
Archery (activity, apparel or
equipment) **1235**
Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Armoire

Use: Desk, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets **0604**

Aromatherapy oil

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5) **1913**

Arresters, lightning

Use: Lightning rods or arresters,
antenna discharge units or other
grounding devices **0706**

Arrows

Choose among:
Archery (activity, apparel or
equipment) **1235**
Toy bows or arrows **1338**

**Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569**

Also consider:
Crayons or chalk
Desk supplies

Artificial Christmas trees 1701**Artificial fireplace logs**

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Artificial flowers or plants 0653**Artificial nails**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5) **1913**

Artificial turf 1857**ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.) **1923**
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Ashtrays

Choose among:
Ashtrays, electric or
battery operated..... **1739**
If not specified as electric
or battery operated
Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery
operated or not specified..... **1740**

Aspirators

Use: Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.) **1923**

Aspirin substitutes

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.) **1930**

Atmospheric thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) **0477**

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats).....**1556**

Also consider:

High chair

Attaché cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Attic fans

Use: Fans **0380**

Attics (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

ATVs See: **All-terrain vehicles**

Augers..... See: **Drills, workshop**

Automatic doors or door openers

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**

Automatic gates or gate openers

Use: Fences or fence posts **1871**

Automobiles (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy automobiles See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Automobiles, motor vehicle **Do not report**

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Antifreeze **0966**

If antifreeze came directly

from a motor vehicle **Do not report**

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... **0978**

Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers..... **0883**

Lubricants..... **0913**

Windshield wiper fluids **0967**

Awls, chisels or planes **0870**

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters..... **1808**

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes **1426**

B**Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)***Use:* Baby exercisers 1520*Also consider:*

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats or baby gyms*Use:* Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550**Baby baths or bathinettes 1544****Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557****Baby beds***Use:* Cribs, not specified 1545**Baby bottles or nipples 1509****Baby bottle holder***Use:* Baby bottles or nipples 1509**Baby booster seats***Use:* Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556*Also consider:*

High chairs

Youth chairs

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... 1558*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies*Use:* Baby carriages 1505**Baby carriages 1505****Baby carriers***Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

*If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,**Use:* Baby carriers, not specified 1548*Also consider:*

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats*Choose among:*

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502**Baby co-sleeper***Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... 1537**Baby exercisers 1520****Baby food warming dishes***Use:* Food warmers 0221**Baby gates or barriers 1506***Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms or baby activity mats*Use:* Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby hammock Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537	Baby seats or chairs Choose among: Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557 Baby booster seats Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556 Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531 Chairs, other or not specified 4074 Also consider: Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) Baby carriers Car seats (for infants or children) Infant seats
Baby harnesses 1524	
Baby jumpers Choose among: Door jumpers Use: Baby walkers or jumpers 1508 Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand Use: Baby exercisers 1520 Also consider: Other baby carriers	Baby sitter seat Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074
Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542	Baby strollers 1522
Baby monitoring devices (not medical) Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) 0555	Baby swaddlers Use: Blankets, nonelectric 4008
Baby sitter seat Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074	Baby swings, portable (for home use) 1553
Baby oil (Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.) Use Cosmetics 1913	Baby travel bed Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542	Baby travel sleep tent Use: Portable cribs 1529
Baby powder (Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.) Use Cosmetics 1913	Baby walkers or jumpers 1508 Note: For stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers), Use: Baby exercisers 1520 Also consider: Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)
Baby rattles 1517	Baby wipes (Code only for poisoning to children under 5.) Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555
Baby scales 1515	Baby wipe warmers Use: Appliances, other or not specified 0482

Backhoes.....Do not report**Backpacks***Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)..... **5011**
 Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... **1527**
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Backpacking (activity)

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Back scratchers

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)..... **1610**

Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3222**Bags***Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)..... **5011**
 Paper bags..... **1128**
 Plastic bags..... **1130**
If type of bag is not specifically identified,
 Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified **1144**

Baggers and shredders, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered **1433**

Balance beams

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) **1272**

Balconies

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Ball pits

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Ball sports

See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
If that sport does not have its own code, use:

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

*If type of ball sport is **not** specifically identified,*
 Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3236**

Ballasts, lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Balloons, toy.....1347

Ballot box

Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified **1738**

Balls

If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.

Otherwise, choose among:

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy*,

Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered **1327**

Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy*,

Use: Balls, other or not specified **5016**

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Clacker balls **1346**

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Other ball sports

(activity, apparel or equipment) **3235**

Toy sports equipment **1392**

Yoga balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Balls, other or not specified **5016**

If type of ball is not specifically identified,

Use: Balls, other or not specified **5016**

Band saws **0842**

Bandages **Do not report**

Bands, rubber

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Banisters

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**

Banks, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Bar accessories

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) **4058**

Corkscrews **0416**

Also consider

Barstools

Barbed wire

Use: Fences or fence posts **1871**

Barbells

Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment) **3265**

Barbeque grills

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Grills or stoves, other **3233**

If type of grill is not

specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Barometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) **0477**

Barrels

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) **1123**

Wooden containers **1125**

If type of barrel is not

specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Barrettes

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Barriers, safety or security*Choose among:*

- Baby gates or barriers **1506**
- Fences or fence posts **1871**
- Window or door security barriers **1888**

Bars*Choose among:*

- Bars (gymnastic)
Use: Gymnastics (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1272**
 - Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**
 - Bars and bar accessories (excl.
gymnastic and weight lifting
equipment) **4058**
 - Rebar
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**
- Also consider:*
- Counters
 - Playground equipment

Barstools or kitchen stools 4025**Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball) 5041***Also consider:*

- Softball (activity, apparel
or equipment) **5034**

Baseboard heaters, electric 0312**Basements (fire)**

- Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment) 1205**Baskets***Choose among:*

- Easter baskets
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations) **1714**
- Laundry baskets **0438**
- Plastic baskets
Use: Plastic products, not
elsewhere classified **1145**
- Trash baskets
Use: Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins **0413**
- Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not
elsewhere classified **1145**
Wooden containers **1125**
- If type of basket **is** specified, but not
listed above, use:
Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers) **1107**
- If type of basket **is not** specified, use:
Containers, not specified **1141**

Bassinets or cradles 1537**Bath brushes**

- Use: Bath or facial brushes **1678**

Bath caddies

- Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.
fixtures or accessories; excl.
enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks) **0611**

Bath oils

- (Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath salts

- (Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath towels

- Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Bathinettes

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes..... 1544

Bathing suit or swimsuit

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274

Bathrobes

Use: Nightwear 1644

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) 0613

If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... 0676

Bathrooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) 0611

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Infant bathtubs

Bathtub enclosures

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0610

If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... 4030

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) 0611

Bathtubs, infant

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) 0611

Bathtub seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557
Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Batons 1271

Also consider:

Police batons
Billy clubs
Night sticks

Bats, baseball

Use: Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball)..... 5041

Also consider:

Softball
Toy sports equipment

Batteries 0884**Battery acids**

Use: Batteries..... 0884

Battery chargers 0883**Battery-operated toys**

If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,

Use: Toys, not specified 1395

BB guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated
(incl. BB guns) 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets) 1936
If shotgun pellets **Do not report**

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment 1392

Beach buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies 3288

Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016

Beach towels

Use: Towels or cloths 0666

Beach umbrellas

Use: Umbrellas 1660

Beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Beads

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Beakers

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes 1124

Bean bags

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Bean bag chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Bean bag chairs, infants

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Bean bag gun

Use: Personal protection devices 1619

Beaters

Choose among:
Electric mixers 0231
Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428

Bed pads

Use: Other bedding 4054

Bed rails

Choose among:
Bed rails 4075
Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use
by the elderly/disabled
Use: Bed rails 4075

Bedsprings

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified 4076
Also consider:
Box springs

Bedding

Choose among:
Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667
Blankets
Choose among:
Blankets, nonelectric 4008
Blankets or sheets, electric 0132
If type of blanket is not
specifically identified,
Use: Blankets, not specified 0689
Sheets or pillowcases 4051
Bedding, other 4054
If type of bedding is not specifically
identified,
Use: Bedding, not specified 4002
Also consider:
Sleeping bags

Bedrooms (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires 1866
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Beds*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles	1537
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds.....	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds	0680
Cots.....	4069
Cribs (excl. portable cribs)	1543
Futons	4064
Inflatable beds Use: Inflatable furniture	4011
Hospital beds	Do not report
Portable cribs.....	1529
Toddler beds.....	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662

*If type of crib is not
specifically identified,**Use: Cribs, not specified* 1545*If type of bed is not specifically identified
above,**Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified.....* 4076**Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....** 0667**Beepers***Use: Telephones or telephone
accessories.....* 0550**Beer containers***Choose among:*

Beer bottles Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122
Beer cans Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Beer kegs Use: Pressurized containers (non- aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles or cans).....	1138

Bells*Choose among:*

Door bells Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Knickknacks Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654
Toys Use: Toy musical instruments	1344
Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....	0566

Belt exercisers*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment).....* 3277**Belt racks***Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers* 0419**Belts***Choose among:*

Clothing accessories.....	1647
Tool belts Use: Toolboxes or tool kits	0835

Bench or table saws..... 0841**Benches***Choose among:*

Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Work benches Use: Workshop furnishings	0854

Beverage containers*Choose among:*

Bottles

*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**Canning jars or lids..... **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) **1127**Other glass bottles or jars **1134***If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars,not specified **1140***If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**Metal containers **1112****Bicycle-mounted baby carrier***Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531****Bicycles***Choose among:*Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories **5033***If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040***Also consider:*

Bikes, powered

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)

Tricycles

Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277****Bicycle rack**Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040****Bicycle stand***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277****Bikes, powered***Choose among:*Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) **5036**Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) **1910***Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds*Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) 1260****Billy clubs Do not report****Binder clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650****Binders or notebooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks **4047****Bingo chips***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) **5019****Binoculars***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529****Bins, refuse***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins **0413****Birdbaths***Use:* Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains **1466**

Bird feeders or birdhouses

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features **1465**

Bits, drill

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills **0829**

Power drills or accessories, portable **0855**

Power drills or accessories,
stationary **0856**

If type of power drill bit is not
specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories,
not specified **0871**

If type of drill bit is not
specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified **0847**

Blackboards/chalkboards

Choose among:

School equipment **2300**

Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Blades, razor or shaver

Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric **1661**

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

Blankets

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

Blankets or sheets, electric **0132**

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

If type of blanket is not
specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified **0689**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic **0956**

Bleachers **1294**

Blenders, electric (food) **0215**

Also consider:

Food processors

Blinds, venetian

Use: Window shades, venetian
blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

Blocks, cinder or concrete

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Blouses

Use: Day wear **1645**

Blowers, leaf **1461**

Blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Blowguns, toy

Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

Boarding, knee

Choose among:

Snow boarding (activity, apparel
or equipment) **5031**

Surfing (activity, apparel or
equipment) **1261**

Also consider:

Water boarding

Boards, diving

Use: Diving or diving boards **1278**

Also consider:

Swimming pools

Boards, kitchen cutting

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Boards (lumber)*If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report****Boating***Choose among:*Ice or snow boating (activity,
apparel or equipment) **3247**Personal watercraft, powered
(e.g. jet skis) **Do not report**Motorboating, sailboating,
rafting, canoeing, etc **Do not report****Boats***Choose among:*Ice or snow boats (activity,
apparel or equipment) **3247**Model or Toy boats
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**Motorboats, sailboats, rafts,
Canoes, etc..... **Do not report**Personal watercraft, powered **Do not report**Riding toy boats..... *See:* **Riding toys****Bobbins***Use:* Sewing machines oraccessories **0112****Bobby pins***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,clips and hairpins **1682****Bobsleds***Use:* Toboggans **1273****Body wash***Use:* Soaps (excl. laundry soaps ordetergents **0983***If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g.,
deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial,
anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings
and chemical burns to children under 5,
also consider:*

Cosmetics

Boilers **0308***Also consider:*

Furnaces

Bolt cutters*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857****Bolts***Choose among:*Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Bolts (deadbolt locks)

Use: Padlocks, chain locks
or other locks **0707****Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage
and camping equipment)** **5011****Bookends***Use:* Magazine racks orbookends **0692****Books, magazines, albums****or scrapbooks** **4047****Bookshelves or bookcases***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room

dividers and shelves, not

elsewhere classified **4056****Bookstands***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and

television tables or stands) **4057****Boomerangs***Use:* Flying discs and boomerangs **5017****Booster cables***Use:* Automotive tools or accessories **0821***Also consider:*

Battery chargers

Booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs
(incl. booster seats) 1556
Also consider:
Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687

Boots

If injury occurs during play of a sport
or game requiring special boots, use
code for that sport. If not,
Use: Footwear 1615
Also consider:
Waders

Boric acid

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere
classified 0921

Bottle cutting equipment

Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment 0532

Bottle openers 0422

Also consider:
Can openers

Bottle warmers 1510**Bottles**

Choose among:
Baby bottles or nipples 1509
Canning jars or canning lids 1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles 1122
Glass soft drink bottles 1120
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby
bottles) 1127
Other glass bottles or jars 1134
If type of glass bottle is not
specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified 1140
If type of non-glass bottle is not
specifically identified,
Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.
baby bottles) 1127
If type of bottle is not identified at all,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

Bottles, hot Do not report**Bottles, vacuum**

Use: Vacuum containers 1102

Bounce houses

If location is home,
Use: Other playground equipment 3219
All other locations,
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ... 1293

Bouncing horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys,
unpowered (e.g., rocking or
bouncing horse) 1327
Also consider:
Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby

Choose among:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558
Baby exercisers 1520
Also consider:
Baby walkers or jumpers

**Bowling (activity, apparel or
equipment) 1206****Bowls**

Choose among:
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters
or similar containers (excl.
plastic products) 0435
Plastic bowls
Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123
Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Bows and arrows

Choose among:
Archery (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1235
Toy bows or arrows 1338

Box openers

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Also consider:

Knives

Box springs

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
(mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.
camping mattresses) **4009**

*If type of box spring is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Mattresses, not specified **4010**

Boxes

Choose among:

Cardboard products **1114**

Lunch boxes or pails **1719**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Music boxes or chimes **1734**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid; excl. bottles and jars) **1123**

Wooden containers **1125**

Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) **0835**

Toy boxes or chests **1353**

*If type of box is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Boxes, toy

Use: Toy boxes or chests **1353**

Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment).... 1207

Do not code fist fights.

Bracelets

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Braces

Choose among:

Manual drills **0829**

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Orthodontics **Do not report**

Wrist, knee, or other joint **Do not report**

Brackets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere

classified **4056**

Brake fluids

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl.
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and

windshield wiper fluids) **0955**

Brassieres

Use: Day wear **1645**

Bread making machines0481**Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Breathing apparatus

Choose among:

Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or
equipment) **1275**

Bricks

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise Do not report

Bridles

Use: Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1239**

Briefcases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Broad jump

Use: Track and field (activity,
apparel or equipment; excl.
jogging or running

for fitness) **5030**

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware **0460**

Broilers

Choose among:

Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric **0216**

Electric ranges or ovens, (excl.
counter-top ovens) **0278**

Gas ranges or ovens **0279**

*If type of broiler is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281**

Also consider:

Rotisseries

Brooches

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Brooms

Choose among:

Electric brooms **0116**

Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

*If type of broom is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Brushcutters, powered 1463

Also consider:

Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes

Choose among:

Bath or facial brushes **1678**

Clothes brushes **1641**

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**

Household cleaning brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Nail brushes

Use: Manicuring devices **1659**

Paint brushes, manual

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers **0925**

Painting equipment, powered (incl.

sprayers, brushes or rollers) **0887**

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Tooth brushes

Choose among:

Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report**

Electric toothbrushes or

oral irrigators **Do not report**

If not specified as electric,

Use: Nonelectric

toothbrushes **Do not report**

Vegetable brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

If type of brush is not specified,

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Bubble bath

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or

detergents **0983**

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Buckets or pails 1143

Also consider:

Toys, not elsewhere classified

Buffers or waxers, floor 0113

Buffers, workshop*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0897**Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0898***If workshop buffer is not specified as
powered or manual,**Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified* **0899****Buffets***Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or
buffets* **0604****Bug Spray***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use: Pesticides* **1926****Bug zapper***Use: Insect traps, powered* **1460****Building materials***Choose among:*

Bricks or concrete blocks

*If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified* **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report**Floors or flooring materials **1807**House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**Thermal or sound insulation
materials **1803****Building sets** **1345****Bulbs, light***Choose among:*Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree lights) **0627**Christmas tree lights **1711****Bull riding***Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified* **1200****Bulletin boards***Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall
decorations* **0652****Bumper balls***Use: Other playground equipment* **3219****Bumper pads, crib***Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads)* **1542****Bunk beds** **0661****Bunk bed ladder***Use: Bunk beds* **0661****Bunsen burner***Use: Chemistry sets or science kits* **1393****Bureaus***Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets* **0604****Burglar alarms** **0704****Buses (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy buses *See: Riding toys*Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021****Business and office machines** **0571***Also consider:*

Computers

Butane-fueled products*Choose among:*

Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders	0463
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)	3248
Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392

Also consider:

Butane gas tanks or fittings
Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings.....	0131
--	------

Butane or LP gas meters..... 0623**Buttons**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)	1671
--	------

C**Cabinets**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified 4056

Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions 0572

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) 0557

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other
locks 0707

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products 1145

Cables

Choose among:
Coaxial cable 0567
Towing cable
Use: Chains, not elsewhere
classified 0885
USB cables
Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) 0557
If type of cable is not specifically
identified, Do not report

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and
Medicines) 1715

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428

**Calculators, cash registers or
adding machines**

Use: Business and office machines 0571

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries 0884

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) 0536

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218
Electric grills 3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor
use) 3248
Kerosene grills or stoves 3230
Other grills or stoves 3233
If type of cooking camp stove is not
specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified 3249

Camphor

Choose among:
Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Metal polishes, tarnish removers
or preventatives 0931

Camping (activity) Do not report

Camping heaters

Choose among:
Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367
Kerosene or oil heaters 0399
Portable electric heaters 0348
Portable gas or LP heaters 0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not
specified 0392
If type of camping heater is
not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified 0393

**Camping equipment (excl. trailers,
lighting equipment, sleeping
bags, cots, hammocks, coolers,
stoves and heaters)** 5029

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other**candle holders 0463**

Also consider:

Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.... **4039**

Gel fuel candle,

Use: Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured) **0394**

Canes Do not report**Canisters**

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars) **1123**

Canned air duster or computer cleaner

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Canners, pressure

Use: Pressure cookers or canners **0412**

Canning jars or canning lids 1136

Also consider:

Metal containers

Cannons, toy

Choose among:

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

If type of toy cannon is not

specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Canopies, bed or bedroom

Use: Bedding, other **4054**

Canopies or shelters, portable

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Cans*Choose among:*

Aerosol containers..... 1133

Containers with key openers..... 1116

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)

1112

Garbage or trash cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins

0413

Gasoline cans..... 0981

Pressurized containers

(nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)

1138

Self-contained openers

*(e.g., openers on zip-top or**Pull-top cans).....*

1103

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)

1112

*If type of can is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)

1112

Cappuccino machines*Use:* Electric coffeemakers or teapots..... 0217**Caps (apparel)***Use:* Clothing accessories..... 1647**Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for **Bottles**, else**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified

1135

Caps or cap toys*Use:* Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns

5015

Capsules (drugs)*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

Antihistamines..... 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... 1923

Aspirin substitutes..... 1930

Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916

*If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use:* Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes,

iron preparations

and antihistamines)..... 1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

“Capture the flag” game*Use:* Sports and recreational activity,

not elsewhere classified..... 1200

Car polishes or cleaners*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes

or cleaners

0978

Car ramps*Use:* Automotive tools or accessories..... 0821**Car seats (for infants or children)***If injury occurred in a motor**vehicle accidentDo not report**Otherwise,**Use:* Car seats (for infants or children) 1519**Car-washing equipment, coin-operated**

1735

Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)

1899

Carbon monoxide detectors

0712

Carbonated beverage containers*Choose among:*

Glass soft drink bottles 1120

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) 1112Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.
baby bottles) 1127*If type of container is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified 1135**Cardboard products** 1114**Carpet ball***Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3235**Carpet divider, metal***Use:* Floors or flooring materials 1807**Carpet shampoos***Use:* General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954**Carpet steamers***Use:* Rug shampoos 0114**Carpet sweepers***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480**Carpet tacks***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819**Carpets***Choose among:*Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl.
runners) 0613Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) 0612*If type of carpet is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified 0676**Carriages***Choose among:*

Baby carriages 1505

Doll carriages

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and
action figures 1394**Carriage mattresses***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542**Carriers, baby***Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

*If type of baby carrier is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Baby carriers, not specified 1548**Carriers, luggage***Use:* Dollies, handtrucks or
luggage carriers 1680**Carousel***Choose among:*

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Other playground equipment 3219

Cars Do not report**Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy cars See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Cartons, cardboard*Use:* Cardboard products 1114**Cartridges, recording***Use:* Recording tapes 0531

Carts*Choose among:*

Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) **1744**Go-carts **3259**Golf carts..... **1213**Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**Horse-drawn carts **Do not report**

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified **1684**

Hand carts

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..... **1680**

Toy carts

Use: Wagons, children's **1328**Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... **1425***If type of cart is not specifically identified,**Use:* Carts, other or not specified **1684****Carving knives***Choose among:*Electric or battery-powered knives..... **0218**Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Carving tools (woodworking)***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836****Case, musical instrument***Use:* Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566***If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy,**Choose among:*Musical instruments, electric or battery operated **0565**Toy musical instruments..... **1344****Cash registers***Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571****Caskets***Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... **1107****Cassettes, recording***Use:* Recording tapes..... **0531****Casserole dishes***Use:* Other cookware **0465****Casters, furniture***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use:* Furniture, not specified **4014****Catchers, grass and leaf***Use:* Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) **1431****Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557****Cattle guardDo not report****Caulking or spackling compounds0920****Caustics (excl. lye)0968****CB radios***Use:* Amateur two-way radios **0545****CDs (compact discs)***Use:* Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs **0575****CD players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment **0573****Ceiling fans***Use:* Fans **0380****Ceiling heaters***Choose among:*Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified..... **0388**Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

Ceilings

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Cell phones

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories..... **0550**

Cell phone car charger

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories..... **0550**

Cement

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise..... Do not report

Ceramic cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**

Ceramic-top cooking units

Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) **0278**

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Cesspools

Use:
Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks **1818**

Chafing dish fuel

Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0941**

Also consider:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462

Also consider:

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chain ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified **4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices

Chain link fences

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Chain locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Chain saws 1411**Chains**

Choose among:

Necklace chains

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Key chains

Use: Keys, key rings or key

chains **1643**

Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Also consider:

Chain locks

Chairs

Choose among:

Attachable high chairs **1556**

Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**

High chairs **1555**

Patio chair

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats..... **1535**

Recliner chairs **0670**

Rocking chairs **0671**

Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Chalk

Choose among:

Billiard or pool chalk

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,

apparel or equipment) **1260**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard

or pool chalk) **5010**

Chalkboards/blackboards*Choose among:*

- School equipment..... **2300**
 Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

Chandeliers, electric

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging
 lamps or other attached
 light fixtures..... **0628**

Changing tables, baby

Use: Baby changing tables **1502**

Charcoal..... 0917*Also consider:*

- Multi-purpose lighters
 Grills

Charcoal lighters See: Lighters, multi-purpose**Charger/adapters, computer**

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
 systems (excl. panelboards,
 receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Charger/adaptor, cell phone

Use: Telephones or telephone
 accessories..... **0550**

Chargers, battery..... 0883**Cheerleading (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. batons)..... 3254****Chemicals***Choose among:*

- Automotive chemicals..... **0955**
 Chemistry sets **1393**
 Cleaners, household..... *See: Specific product*
 Drain cleaners..... **0929**
 Fertilizers..... **1053**
 Lye..... **0969**
 Photographic chemicals **0926**
 School laboratory chemicals **0982**
 Swimming pool chemicals **0938**
 Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

*If type of chemical is unknown or not
 identifiable in above categories, use:*

- Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**

Also consider:

- Solvents

Chemistry sets or science kits 1393**Chests***Choose among:*

- Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
 or buffets **0604**
 Toy boxes or toy chests..... **1353**
 Portable food or beverage
 coolers..... **3250**

Chicken coops

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines **1715**
If used in an industrial setting, Do not report

Chicken incubator

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines **1715**
If used in an industrial setting, Do not Report

Child bike carriers

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**

Chimes

Use: Music boxes or chimes **1734**

Chiminea

Use: Wood burning fireplaces, factory built . **0316**

Chimneys*Choose among:*Brick, stone or masonry chimneys..... **0372**Metal chimneys, stovepipes or
flues..... **0373***If type of chimney is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Chimneys, not specified **0378***Also consider:*

Fireplaces

Woodburning stoves

Chippers/shredders*Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders,powered **1433****Chisels***Use:* Awls, chisels or planes **0870****Chlorine***Use:* Swimming pool chemicals **0938****Chop saws***Use:* Power saws, other or not specified **0895****Chop sticks***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified **0428****Choppers, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers **0469***Also consider:*

Food processors

Christmas decorations*Choose among:*Artificial Christmas trees **1701**Christmas decorations, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**Christmas decorations, nonelectric **1729**Christmas lights, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**Christmas tree lights **1711**Christmas tree stands or supports **1712****Christmas trees, artificial..... 1701****Chrome polishes***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnishremovers or preventatives **0931****Chute, laundry***Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part ofcompleted structure) **1884****Cigar cutter***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464****Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604****Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a
victim under age 5 which could lead to a
poisoning and for which there is no current*product code* **5555****Cinder blocks***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report****Circuit breakers or ground fault
circuit interrupters (GFCI)***Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers, groundfault circuit interrupters or fuses **4063****Circular power saws, portable 0832**

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks	1818	Cleaners, household	
Clacker balls.....	1346	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Clamps		Abrasive cleaners	0953
<i>Use: Vises or workshop clamps.....</i>	0879	Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....	0936
Clay		Ammonia, household.....	0930
<i>Choose among:</i>		Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956
Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569	Caustics (excl. lye).....	0968
Children's clay		Drain cleaners	0929
<i>Use: Molding compounds</i>	1376	General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets		Germicides	
<i>Use: Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) ..</i>	3203	<i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....</i>	0954
Cleaners, abrasive.....	0953	Laundry soaps or detergents.....	0949
<i>Also consider:</i>		Lye.....	0969
Scouring pads or steel wool		Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Cleaners, automotive		Oven cleaners.....	0942
<i>Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners</i>	0978	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945
		Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983
		Spot removers or cleaning fluids.....	0977
		Toilet bowl products.....	0951
		Turpentine	0933
		Wallpaper cleaners, chemical	0970
		<i>If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,</i>	
		<i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....</i>	0954
		Cleaners, vacuum	0115

Cleaning equipment*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails	1143
Electric brooms	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, Use: Appliances, other and not specified	0482
Rug shampooers	0114
Vacuum cleaners	0115

Cleaning fluids*Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids 0977**Cleaning pads***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480**Cleavers***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere
classified 0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms r other
playground climbing apparatus 1244**Climbing, mountain***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity,
apparel or equipment) 1258**Climbing walls***Choose among:*

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244

Clipboards*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) 1650**Clippers***Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers	1683
Nail clippers Use: Manicuring devices	1659
Hedge or lawn clippers Choose among:	
Brushcutters, powered	1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450
Power hedge trimmers	1427
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment	1453
Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment	1454
If type of <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1455
If type of <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1456
If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1447

Clips*Choose among:*

Hair clips Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682
Money clips Use: Clothing accessories	1647
Paper or binder clips Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650

Clocks*Choose Among:*

Clocks, electric or battery operated	4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified	4067

Also consider:

Timers

Clock radios

Use: Radios (self-contained units
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Closers, door

Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors) **0137**
Automatic garage doors or door
openers **0138**
Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Clothes baskets

Use: Laundry baskets..... **0438**

Clothes brushes **1641**

Clothes, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394**

Clothes dryers

Choose among:
Electric clothes dryers (without
washers) **0106**
Gas clothes dryers (without
washers) **0107**
If type of clothes dryer is not
specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified **0127**
Also consider:
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers **0419**

Clothes steamers **0255**

**Clotheslines or clothes drying racks
(excl. poles).....**

Also consider:
Clothes dryers

Clothespins **0669**

Clothing

If injury occurs during playing of a
sport or game requiring special
clothing or footwear, use code for
that sport or

Choose among:

Clothing accessories..... **1647**
Costumes or masks **1342**
Day wear **1645**
Footwear **1615**
Nightwear **1644**
Outerwear **1646**
Other clothing..... **1677**

If type of clothing is not
specifically identified,

Use: Clothing, not specified..... **1658**

Clothing accessories **1647**

Cloths

Choose among:
Table linens..... **0651**
Towels or cloths **0666**
Also consider:
Fabrics

**CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings
(when source is unknown)** **1899**

CO (carbon monoxide) detectors **0712**

Coal stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**
Also consider:
Stovepipes

Coats

Use: Outerwear..... **1646**

Coat hangers

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers **0419**

Coat hooks

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Coaxial cable	0567	Colanders Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Cocaine (Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555	Cold packs Choose among: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric).....	1742 Do not report
Cocktail or coffee tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057	Collapsible clothes dryers Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)	1821
Coffee grinders Use: Food grinders	0471	Collars Choose among: Day wear	1645 1715
Coffee makers Choose among: Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217 0405	Cologne (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics	1913
If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified, Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified.....	0452	Color guard (activity and equipment) Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Coffee roasters Use: Appliances, other or not stated.....	0482	Columns/pillars If indoors, Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884
Coffee tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057	If outside (not in MVA), Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)	1865
Coffeepots	See: Coffee makers	Combs Choose among: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638 1637
Coin-operated car-washing equipment	1735	Electric combs..... If type of comb is not specifically identified, Use: Combs, not specified	1651
Coins	1686		
Also consider: Play/pretend money			

Comforters Use: Bedsreads, throws or comforters.....	0667	Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mice, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers) Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
Commodore Use: Toilets	0649	Computer charger/adapters Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062
Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs	0575	Computer cleaner or canned air duster Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Compact disc players Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....	0573	Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
Compactors, trash.....	0252	Computer printers Use: Business and office machines)	0571
Also consider: Garbage disposers		Concrete or concrete blocks Code only if being used in construction. Do not code sidewalks or driveways. Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
Compacts (for face powder) Choose among: Clothing accessories	1647	Concrete or driveway sealants Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ...	0833
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).....	5013	Conditioners, water Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances).....	0125
Components, stereo or hi-fi Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	0546	Confetti (paper or metallic) Use: Party favors	1720
Also consider: Sound equipment		Connectors, flexible gas Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Compounds Choose among: Aspirin or aspirin compounds.....	1923		
Caulking or spackling compounds	0920		
Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915		
Molding compounds	1376		
Workshop compounds or chemicals.....	0833		
Compressors, air If air compressor is part of a Self-contained unit, use code for that product. If air compressor is a separate unit, Use: Compressors, separate	0823		

Construction materials*Choose among:*Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report**Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report**Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**Wood paneling and particleboard **1885**House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876****Contact lens cleaners Do not report****Contact lenses Do not report****Containers***Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138**Choose among:*Aerosol containers **1133**Bottles or jars **See: Entry**Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Canisters

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Cardboard boxes

Use: Cardboard products **1114**

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Key opened containers

Use: Containers with key openers **1116**Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**Self-contained openers (e.g., openers On zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

Thermal or vacuum containers

*Choose among:*Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**Vacuum containers..... **1102**Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins **0413**Wooden containers..... **1125***If type of container is specifically identified,**Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... **1107***If type of container is not specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified **1141****Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....0680****Conveyor belts***Use:* Public use items, not elsewhere classified..... **1738**

Cookers*Choose among:*

- Pressure cookers..... **0412**
 Slow cookers **0268**

Cooking or roasting bags*Choose among:*

- Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**
 Paper bags **1128**

Cooking stoves, portable*Choose among:*

- Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**
 Electric grills..... **3229**
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**
 Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**
 Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,

- Use: Grills, not specified..... 3249*

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted*Choose among:*

- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
 Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**

If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,

- Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281*

Cooking thermometers*Use: Thermometers (excl. medical*

- thermometers) 0477*

Cooking torch, butane*Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters*

- (incl. micro torches) 0477*

Cooktops*Choose among:*

- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
 Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**

If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,

- Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281*

Cookware*Choose among:*

- Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0462**
 Corn poppers, electric..... **0212**
 Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**
 Frying pans or skillets, electric **0222**
 Griddles, electric **0223**
 Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**
 Waffle irons, electric **0235**
 Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) **0460**
 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**
 Pressure cookers or canners **0412**
 Slow cookers..... **0268**
 Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) **0234**
 Other cookware..... **0465**

If type of cookware is not specifically identified,

- Use: Cookware, not specified..... 0466*

Coolants*Choose among:*

- Antifreeze **0966**
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle..... Do not report
 Refrigerants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921

Coolers*Choose among:*

- Air conditioners **0381**
 Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**
 Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers .. 3250
 Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) 1744
 Water coolers
Use: Drinking fountains 0136

Also consider:

- Fans
 Refrigerators
 Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills*Use: Ductwork for heating and*

- cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371*

Copper wiring Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062	Cots	4069
		Also consider: Beds	
Copying machines Use: Business and office machines.....	0571	Cotton balls Use: Manicuring devices	1659
Cords Choose among: Electric appliance cords If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance. Electric extension cords	0685	Cotton-tipped swabs	Do not report
Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)	0852	Couches Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679
Stretch cords or stretch straps	0886	Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)	1864
Cords, electrical, other or not specified	4081	Counter-mounted cooking surfaces Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified	4802	Gas ranges or ovens	0279
Also consider: Wire		Other ranges or ovens	0280
Corers/coring knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464	If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified	0281
Corkscrews	0416	Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric	0216
Corn poppers, electric	0212	Coupon cutter Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Co-sleeper, infant Use: Bassinets or cradles	1537	Covers Choose among: Ironing board covers Use: Ironing boards or covers	0408
Cosmetic bags or cases Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)	1623	Mattress covers Use: Other bedding.....	4054
Also consider: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics		Tarpaulins	1741
Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc. (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)	1913		
Costumes or masks	1342		

Crack

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

Cradles

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Doll cradles

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Crafts

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Crates

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) **1123**

Wooden crates or containers **1125**

If type of crate is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk)

..... **5010**

Cream pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Creams, skin care

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Crepe makers or pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) **0460**

If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Cribs or crib springs

Choose among:

Cribs (excl. portable cribs) **1543**

Portable cribs **1529**

If type of crib spring is not specifically identified, Use: Cribs, not specified **1545**

Crib-related equipment

Choose among:

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Also consider:

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms **1526**

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified **1545**

Cribs, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Cricket

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) **3235**

Crockery cookers

Use: Slow cookers **0268**

Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1208	Curling irons <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682
Crowbars <i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools.....	0881	Curling (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3282
Crutches, canes or walkers	Do not report	Curtain hooks, rings or rods <i>Use:</i> Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings	4055
Cubbies <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056	Curtains <i>Use:</i> Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)	0617
Cues, billiard or pool <i>Use:</i> Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)	1260	Cutlery <i>Choose among:</i> Flatware (excl. knives)	0417
Cultivators <i>Choose among:</i> Hand cultivators <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403	Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Power cultivators <i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)	1408	Cutters <i>Choose among:</i> Bolt cutters <i>Use:</i> Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857
Cupboards <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056	Box openers/cutters <i>Use:</i> Knives with replaceable blades.....	0836
Cups <i>Choose among:</i> Cups (drinking) <i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....	0474	Brushcutters, powered.....	1463
Measuring cups <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	Fabric cutters <i>Use:</i> Knives with replaceable blades	0836
Curlers, eyelash <i>Use:</i> Manicuring devices	1659	Food cutters <i>Choose among:</i> Food processors	0275
Curlers, hair <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....	1682	Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
		Slicers and choppers	0469
		Glass cutters <i>Choose among:</i> Glass bottle cutting equipment.....	0532
		Other manual workshop tools	0881
		Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)	1464
		Paper cutters (not scissors) <i>Use:</i> Paper cutters	1654
		Pill cutters.....	Do not report
		Rug cutters <i>Use:</i> Knives with replaceable blades.....	0836

Cutting boards, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Cutting torches 0874

Also consider:

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Cycles

Choose among:

ATVs See: **All-terrain vehicles**

Bicycles and accessories (excl

mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles

and accessories **5033**

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*

vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and

trail bikes; excl. mopeds

and minibikes) **5036**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or

more wheels) **3202**

Tricycles, children's **1301**

Unicycles **1283**

D

Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment) 3278

Dart guns, toy
Use: Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Darts or lawn darts
Choose among:
 Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment) **3289**
 Darts, blowgun
Use: Darts, not specified **3291**
 Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) **3290**
 Darts, not specified **3291**

Davenport
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches **0679**

Day wear 1645

Deck sealant
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Decks
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Decks, swimming pool
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Decks, tape
Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) **0556**

Decorations, seasonal

Choose among:
 Artificial Christmas trees **1701**
 Christmas decorations (nonelectric) **1729**
 Christmas tree lights **1711**
 Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**
 Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**
 Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) **1714**

Decorations, wall

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652**

Decorative hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Decorative yard equipment

Choose among:
 Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features **1465**
 Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains **1466**

Decorators, cake

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Deep fryers, electric 0219

Deer stands/tree stands

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Defrosting devices

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Degreasers*Choose among:*Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954***If type of degreaser is not specified,**Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954****Dehumidifiers**..... **0306***Also consider:*

Air conditioners

Dehydrators*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified **0428****Dental floss** **Do not report****Denture adhesive** **Do not report****Deodorants***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913****Deodorizers, room***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974***If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified..... **0975****Deodorizers, toilet bowl***Use:* Toilet bowl products **0951****Desk lamps***Use:* Electric table lamps, floorlamps or desk lamps..... **4071**Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650****Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets** **0604****Desiccants (drying chemicals)***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhereclassified **0921****Detectors***Choose among:*Carbon monoxide detectors..... **0712**

Smoke detectors

*Use:*Fire or smoke alarms **0702****Detergents***Choose among:*Dishwasher detergents **0934**Dishwashing liquid **0979**Laundry soaps or detergents **0949***If type of detergent is not specifically identified,**Use:* Detergents, not specified..... **0976***Also consider:*

Soaps

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) **1551****Diaper pail deodorizers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers orfresheners **0974****Diaper pails**..... **1528****Diapers**..... **1512****Diesel fuels** **0962**

Diggers, post hole*If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools 1409*If manual tool,, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403*If not specified if tool is a powered**or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified..... 0893**Digital audio players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment 0573**Digital cameras and accessories***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) 0536**Dining, dinette or kitchen tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) 4057**Dining rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or room
involvement in fires 1866
*Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Dirt bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, powered, off-
road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds and
minibikes)..... 5036**Discus***Use:* Track and field (activity,
apparel or equipment; excl.
jogging or running for fitness)..... 5030**Dishcloths***Use:* Towels or cloths 0666**Dishes***Choose among:*Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474Food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers 0221Toy dishes
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances 5020**Dishtowels***Use:* Towels or cloths 0666**Dishwasher detergents 0934****Dishwashers 0214****Dishwashing liquids 0979****Disk golf***Use:* Flying discs and boomerangs..... 5017**Disks/Discs***Choose among:*

Snow disks..... 1274

Compact discs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs 0575**Disinfectants, household***Choose among:*

Ammonia, household 0930

General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products)..... 0954

Lye 0969

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations 0945

Toilet bowl products 0951

Dispensers, lotion or soap*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... 0428

Dispensers, paper cups or towels*Choose among:*

Kitchen gadgets **0428**
 Public use equipment **1738**

Dispenser, toothpaste

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
 or accessories; excl. enclosures,
 faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Disposable diapers

Use: Diapers **1512**

Disposers, garbage 0237*Also consider:*

Incinerators
 Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
 systems (excl. panelboards,
 receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Divans

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
 divans or studio couches **0679**

Dive sticks

Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys
 and inner tubes or similar
 flotation equipment) **1365**

Dividers, room

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
 and shelves, not elsewhere
 classified **4056**

Diving or diving boards 1278*Also consider:*

Scuba diving

Doctor kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances **5020**

Docks*Choose among:*

Boat docks **Do not report**
 Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open-
 sided floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Dodgeball

Use: Other ball sports (activity,
 apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

Doghouses

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and
 Medicines)..... **1715**

Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018

*Includes doll furniture and other
 accessories*

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394

Includes doll clothes and other accessories

Dollies, handtrucks or luggage**carriers 1680***Also consider:*

Grocery carts or shopping carts

Door bells

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
 systems (excl. panelboards,
 receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Door draft stoppers

Use: Thermal or sound insulation
 materials **1803**

Door hardware

Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

Door openers*Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers
 (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**
 Automatic garage doors or door
 openers **0138**
 Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Door security barriers

Use: Window or door security
barriers..... 1888

Door sills or frames (jambs) 1878

Door springs

Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Doorknobs

Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Doormats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612

Doors

Choose among:

Glass doors or doors with
glass panels..... 1892

Doors, other or not specified 1893

If door is specifically identified as a
garage door, choose among:

Garage doors (excl. automatic
garage doors or door openers)..... 1886

Automatic garage doors
or door openers 0138

If type of automatic door is not specified
as a garage door,

Use: Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors)..... 0137

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures

Door security barriers

Gates

Doorstops 0434

Downspouts

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-
spouts or runoff pipes 1812

Drain cleaners, chemical 0929

Drain snakes 0880

Drain pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, down-
spouts or runoff pipes 1812

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

Draperies

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic)..... 0617

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.. 4055

Drawers

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets 0604

Drawing supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569

Also consider:

Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Dressers

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets 0604

Dresses

Use: Day wear 1645

Dressing gowns

Use: Nightwear 1644

Dressings or bandages Do not report

Drill team

Use: Sports or recreational
activity, not elsewhere classified..... 1200

Drill bits*Code the type of drill used.**Choose among:*Manual drills..... **0829**Power drills or accessories,
portable..... **0855**Power drills or accessories,
stationery **0856***If type of power drill is not
specifically identified,**Use: Power drills or accessories, not
specified.....* **0871***If type of drill is not
specifically identified,**Use: Drills, not specified* **0847****Drill presses***Use: Stationary power drills
or accessories.....* **0856****Drills, workshop***Choose among:*Manual drills..... **0829**Power drills or accessories,
portable..... **0855**Power drills or accessories,
stationery **0856***If type of power drill is not
specifically identified,**Use: Power drills or accessories, not
specified.....* **0871***If type of drill is not
specifically identified,**Use: Drills, not specified* **0847****Drill team rifle/gun***Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified* **1200****Drinking fountains** **0136****Drinking glasses** **0478****Drinking straws.....** **0443****Driveway or concrete sealants***Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals...* **0833****Drugs - Legal***(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)**Choose among:*Antihistamines..... **1928**Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**Aspirin substitutes..... **1930**Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin
substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines)..... **1927**Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines)..... **1931**Other drugs or medications **1932***If type of drug is not specifically identified,**Use: Drugs or medications,
not specified.....* **1929***Also consider:*

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

**Drugs, Illegal (incl. cocaine, crack,
heroin, marijuana, PCP, and
hallucinogens***(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)**Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by
a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is
no current product code.....* **5555****Drum corps / marching bands***Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified.....* **1200****Dry cleaning sheets***Use: Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers, cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes).....* **0952****Dry erase boards***See: Chalkboards/Blackboards***Dry gas***Use: Automotive chemicals
(excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes
and windshield wiper fluids).....* **0955**

Dry ice..... 0914

Drywall

If drywall is being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

If drywall is part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884

Otherwise..... Do not report

Dryer balls

Use: Fabric treatment products

(excl. spot removers or cleaning

fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952

Dryers, clothes

Choose among:

Electric clothes dryers 0106

Gas clothes dryers..... 0107

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other

or not specified 0140

If type of clothes dryer is not

specifically identified,

Use: Clothes dryers, not specified..... 0127

Also consider:

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair 1602

Drying chemicals/Desiccants

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere

classified 0921

Drying racks

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying

racks (excl. poles)..... 1821

Ductwork for heating or cooling

systems (excl. flues) 0371

Duffle bag

Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers)..... 1623

Dumpsters

Use: Waste containers, trash

baskets or refuse bins..... 0413

Dune buggies/beach buggies..... 3288

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders

(excl. cameras) 0576

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders

(excl. cameras) 0576

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs 0575

Dyes

Choose among:

Non-cosmetic dyes 0957

Cosmetic dyes

(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use Cosmetics 1913

Medical use dyes

(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) 1927

E**Ear plugs**

Use: Ear protection devices..... 1617

Ear protection devices 1617

Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)..... 1714

Edgers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) 1464

If type of edger is not
specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... 1447

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428

Also consider:

Mixers

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes 0531

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) 1650

Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps 0886

Electrical products..... See next entries
.... or refer to specific product.

Electric cords

Choose among:

Electric appliance cords

If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.

Cords, electrical, other or

not specified..... 4081

Electric extension cords..... 0685

Electric heat tapes 0390

Electric timers 0710

Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061

Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,
receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Electrical testing equipment..... 0815

Also consider:

Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,
receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Panelboards, circuit breakers,

ground fault interrupters (GFCIs)
or fuses 4063

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... 0927

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Also consider:

Games or game parts

Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts

(excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) 1889

Elliptical machine (stationary)

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Emery boards

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Emergency or exit lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039

Enclosures, bathtub or shower

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0610

If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... 4030

End tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Energizers

Use: Batteries 0884

Engine fuels for models..... 1356

Engine oils

Use: Lubricants 0913

Engines, internal combustion

(non-vehicular) 0820

Entertainment centers

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Envelopes

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups straws, and cardboard products) 1137

Epées

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) 3260

Epsom salt

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Erasers

Choose among:

If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,

Use: Pens and pencils 1685

If eraser is not attached,

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650

Erector sets

Use: Building sets 1345

Escalators..... 1890

Also consider:

Moving walks

Escape devices

Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Essential oil for aromatherapy

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5) 1913

Examination table (medical) Do not report

Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Exercisers, baby 1520

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers
Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans

Use: Fans 0380

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039

Extension cords..... 0685

Extension or straight ladders..... 4077

Extension work lights

Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights..... 0877

Extinguishers, fire 0701

Eye make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Eye protection devices 1607

Eyedrops

Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and antihistamines)..... 1927

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses

and contact lenses) Do not report

F**Fabric cutters**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades0836

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers or cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952

**Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers or cleaning fluids,
bleaches, and dyes)**

0952

Fabrics (not part of finished item).....

4045

Facial and eye make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Facial brushes

Use: Bath or facial brushes 1678

Facial saunas

Use: Saunas 1612

Falls, hair

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Fan-heater combinations

Use: Heaters or heating systems,
other or not specified 0393

Also consider:

Heat pumps

Fans.....

0380

Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns. 0654

Fans, water-cooled

Use: Air conditioners.....0381

Farm yards, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes5018

Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins).....

1551

Fasteners, shoelace (for infants).....

1539

Faucets or spigots.....

0699

Faucet water heaters

0236

Favors, party

1720

Fax machines

Use: Business and office machines0571

Feeding table (for infants and children)

Use: High chairs.....1555

Fences or fence posts.....

1871

Also consider:

Baby gates or barriers

Window or door security barriers

**Fencing (activity, apparel or
equipment).....**

3260

Ferrous sulfates or glutamates

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Preparations containing iron salts1916

Fertilizers*Choose among:*Fertilizers and other chemicals for
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053Plant foods or fertilizers for
potted plants 1445*If type of fertilizer is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Fertilizers, not specified 1023**Fertilizer spreaders***Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders 1430**Fiberglass insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulation
materials 1803*Also consider:*

Construction materials

**Field hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment).....**

1295

Figurines*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases
or urns 0654**Files***Choose among:*

Manicuring devices 1659

Manual filing or sanding tools 0862

Filing cabinets*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves 4056**Film***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) 0536**Filters (excl. swimming pool and
aquarium filters)**

4005

Fire blankets*Use:* Fire extinguishers 0701**Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....**0711**Fire extinguishers**0701**Fire hoses** Do not report**Fire hydrants** Do not report**Fire or smoke alarms**0702**Fire pot, ceramic***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured 0394**Fire sprinklers**0713**Fires***Use:* General home or room
involvement in fires 1866*Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Firearms***Choose among:*Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns) 1237

Guns or other firearms 3224

Guns, not specified 3253

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs
and pellets)**Firecrackers***Use:* Fireworks 1313**Firepits (manufactured)***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured 0394**Fireplace equipment.....**0663

Fireplaces*Choose among:*Built-in fireplaces **0336**Electric fireplaces, factory built..... **0346**Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built **0334**Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured..... **0394**Wood-burning fireplaces, factory
built..... **0316***If type of fireplace is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Fireplaces, not specified **0342***Also consider:*

Chimneys

Fireworks **1313****First-aid equipment (excl.
medications)**..... **Do not report***Also consider:*Heating or cooling comfort
packs (nonelectric)**Fishbowls***Use:* Aquariums or accessories **1240****Fishing (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. fishing knives)** **3223****Fishing knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere
classified **0464****Fishponds***Use:* Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains **1466****Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible
connectors)***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374****Fittings, gas tank***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings..... **0131****Fixtures, light**..... See: **Lighting equipment****Flags***Use:* Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features..... **1465****Flagpoles***Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment and
telephone poles) **1865****Flare gun***Use:* Flares **1718****Flares** **1718****Flashbulbs or flash attachments***Use:* Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536****Flashlight batteries***Use:* Batteries **0884****Flashlights***Use:* Flashlights or battery-
powered lanterns **0639****Flats (greenhouse supplies)***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,
plant stands, tools and
chemicals) **1413****Flatware (excl. knives)** **0417****Flexible gas connectors***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374****Flippers***Choose among:*Scuba diving (activity, apparel
or equipment) **1275**Swimming (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. flotation devices) **3274**

Floodlights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting
equipment 1452

Floor buffers or waxers 0113

Floor furnaces (built into floor) 0384

Floor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity,
apparel or equipment) 3245

Floor lamps

Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070
Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open
side floors or floor openings 1817

Floor polish

Use: Floor waxes 0904

Floor polishers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers 0113

Floor wax removers

Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products) 0954

Floor wax 0904

Floor waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers 0113

Floors or flooring materials 1807

**Flotation toys (excl. official life
saving devices) 3279**

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,
plant stands, tools and
chemicals) 1413

Flowers, artificial

Use: Artificial flowers or plants 0653

Flues

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-
pipes or flues 0373

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs

Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree light bulbs) 0627

Flying discs and boomerangs 5017

Also consider:

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Fly swatter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428

Fog machine and liquid fog

Choose among:

Fog machine
Use: Public use items 1738

Liquid fog
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere
classified 0921

Foil, aluminum

Use: Aluminum foil wrapping
products 1139

Foils

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3260

Folding chairs

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016

Folding doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Folding high chairs

Use: High chairs 1555

Folding stairs

Use: Pull-down or folding stairs 1840

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, pool or billiard tables
and television tables or stands) 4057

Folding trays

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) 0432

Fondue pots 0462

Also consider:

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Food dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428

Food grinders 0471**Food, pet Do not report****Food processors 0275****Food slicers**

Use: Slicers and choppers 0469

Food warmers 0221**Foods Do not report****Foosball or table football**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Footbag or kickbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200

Football (activity, apparel

or equipment) 1211

Footboards

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified 4076

Footlockers 0693**Footstools**

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks 4079

Footwear

If injury occurs during playing of a
sport or game requiring special
footwear, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Footwear 1615

Also consider:

Waders

Foot measuring device

Use: Public use equipment 1738

Foot warmer, electric

Use: Heating pads, electric 0110

Forks

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) 0417

Formaldehyde

Consult entry for specific product, such as:

Carpets

Chemicals

Panels or paneling

Thermal or sound insulation materials

Forts, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018

Also consider:

Treehouses or playhouses

Fountain pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Fountains

Choose among:

Decorative water features, including

Man-made ponds and fountains **1466**

Decorative tabletop fountains

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns **0654**

Drinking fountains **0136**

Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies) 3286**Four-square (“squareball”)**

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) **3235**

Fragrance diffuser

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Frames

Choose among:

Bed frames

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified **4076**

Door frames

Use: Door sills or frames **1878**

Picture frames

Use: Pictures, picture frames or

wall decorations **0652**

Window frames

Use: Window sills or frames **1870**

Franklin stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Also consider:

Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Freezers (separate from refrigerators) 0263**Freezers, ice cream**

Use: Ice cream makers **0274**

Fresheners, air

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners **0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

If type of air freshener is not

specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,

not specified **0975**

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Fryers, deep

Use: Deep fryers, electric **0219**

Fryers, turkey

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers

Use: Deep fryers, electric **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465**

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Frying pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and

canners) **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**

If type of frying pan is not

specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) 1688

Also consider:

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060

Fuel oils*Choose among:*

Diesel fuels	0962
Kerosene	0963
Lamp oils.....	0964

*If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,**Use:* Fuel oils, not specified **0965***Also consider:*

Engine fuels for models

Fuel storage tanks*Choose among:*

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)	0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes**or fondue pots 0941****Furnaces***Choose among:*

Coal furnaces	0309
Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces).....	0318
Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces).....	0310
Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0311
Floor furnaces (built into floor)	0384
Wood burning furnaces	

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified..... **0322***If type of furnace is not specifically identified,**Use:* Furnaces, other or not specified..... **0322***Also consider:*

Heaters

Furnishings, workshop..... 0854**Furniture (beds)***Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles	1537
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds	0680
Cots	4069
Cribs (excl. portable cribs).....	1543
Futons	4064
Inflatable beds	
<i>Use:</i> Inflatable furniture.....	4011
Portable cribs	1529
Toddler beds	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662

*If type of crib is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified..... **1545***If type of bed is not specified or identified above,**Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076****Furniture casters***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use:* Furniture, not specified **4014****Furniture (chairs)***Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016
High chairs	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats	1535
Recliner chairs	0670
Rocking chairs	0671
Chairs, other or not specified	4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable 4011**Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools.....	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks	4079
Stools, other or not specified.....	4080

Furniture entries continue on next page.

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*Baby changing tables **1502**

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1260**

Nightstands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables
and television tables or stands) **4057**Television tables or stands **0519**

Tables, not elsewhere classified

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables
and television tables or stands) **4057****Furniture (other)***Choose among:*Bars and bar accessories (excl.
gymnastic and weight lifting
equipment) **4058**Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves **4056**Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets **0604**

Dressers

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets **0604**

Entertainment centers

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves **4056**Inflatable furniture **4011**

Nightstands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, pool or billiard tables
and television tables or stands) **4057**Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches **0679**Other furniture **4013***If type of furniture is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Furniture, not specified **4014***Also consider:*

Lawn furniture

Furniture, doll*Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes **5018****Furniture cleaners***Use:* General-purpose householdcleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954***Also consider:*

Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes 0905**Furniture safety brackets***If furniture type is unspecified**Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves **4056****Fuses or fuse boxes***Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers,ground fault circuit interrupters
or fuses) **4063****Futons 4064**

G**Gadgets, kitchen**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Galoshes

Use: Footwear **1615**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... 5019

Also consider:
Sports

Garage door openers, automatic 0138**Garage doors**

Choose among:

Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) **1886**

Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**

Garbage cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Garbage compactors

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers 0237

Also consider:

Incinerators
Trash compactors

Garden furniture See: Lawn furniture**Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... 1414****Garden or yard tools**

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool

or workshop tool or not specified

if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified **0893**

Garden sprayers 1407**Garden tractors 1405****Gardening supplies**

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

Gargles

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Gargoyles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns **0654**

Gas connectors, flexible

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Gas fumes or gas vapors

of unknown origin **1898**

Gas hose

If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise,

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane

LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618

Gas pipes, pipe fittings or distribution systems

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

Gas tanks or tank fittings

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980

Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings 0131

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) 1237

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products

Consult entry for specific product.

Gasoline and gasoline containers

Choose among:

Gasoline..... 0910

Gasoline cans..... 0981

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980

Also consider:

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines

Use: Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular 0820

Gates

Choose among:

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Fences or fence posts 1871

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo

Use: Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings..... 1817

Gel candles and gel fuel candles

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured0394

Gel fuel

Use: Fuel oils, not specified.....0965

Gel, silica

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921

General home or room involvement in fires..... 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Generators or power plants 0606

Also consider:

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Geocaching

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified2400

Geothermal unit

Use: Heat pumps 0365

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....0954

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)4063

Girdles

Use: Day wear 1645

Glass

*If glass pieces are of unknown
or unspecified origin Do not report*
*Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass
product.*

Also consider:

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Canning jars or lids **1136**

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**

Glass cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware

(nonelectric) **0461**

Glass soft drink bottles **1120**

Other glass bottles or jars **1134**

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140**

Also consider:

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters

Choose among:

Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**

Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Glass doors

Use:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels **1892**

Also consider:

Garage doors

Glass ornaments

Choose among:

Christmas decorations (nonelectric) **1729**

Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns **0654**

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations) **1714**

Glass panels

Use:

Windows and window glass, other than

storm windows **1894**

Also consider:

Doors

Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves; not elsewhere

classified **4056**

Glass tubing or test tubes 1124

Glasses (spectacles)

Choose among:

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses

and contact lenses) **Do not report**

Eye protection devices **1607**

Sun glasses

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Glasses, 3 Dimensional ("3D Glasses")

for watching movies and videos

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glasses, drinking 0478

Glasses, field or opera

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glasses, magnifying

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glass, architectural

Choose among:

Doors See: **Doors**

Glass panels See: **Glass panels**

Windows See: **Windows**

Glider

Choose among:

Porch glider

Use: Other furniture **4013**

Playground glider

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Global positioning systems (GPS)

Use: Computers (equipment and

electronic games) **0557**

Globes

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.. **0654**

Gloves

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Glow stick (lightstick)

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Glue guns 0869**Glue removers**

Use: Solvents, other or not specified **0984**

Glues

Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) **0909**

Go-carts 3259**Goggles**

Choose among:

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Swimming goggles

Use: Swimming (activity,
apparel or equipment) **3274**

**Golf (activity, apparel or equipment;
excl. golf carts) 1212****Golf, miniature**

Use: Golf (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. golf carts) **1212**

Golf carts 1213

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

GPS (Global positioning systems)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Grab bars

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.
fixtures or accessories; excl.
enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks)..... **0611**

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... 1431**Grass skiing**

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Grass trimmers or edgers

Choose among:

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers..... **1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

If type of grass trimmer or edger is not
specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified **1447**

Graters

Use: Slicers and choppers **0469**

Grates, fireplace

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Grave markers.....Do not report**Gravity knives**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Grease (machine or engine)

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant
stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**

Griddles, electric..... 0223

Grills (cooking)*Choose among:*Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**Electric grills..... **3229**Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burninggrills..... **3218**Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**Other grills or stoves **3233***If type of grill is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Grills, not specified..... **3249***Also consider:*

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)*Use:* Ductwork for heating orcooling systems (excl. flues) **0371****Grinders***Choose among:*

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders..... **0471**Food grinders **0471**

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers andgrinders..... **1433**

Workshop grinders

*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers..... **0897**Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers..... **0898***If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified **0899****Grinding***Use:* In-line skating (activity, apparel,or equipment) **3297****Grindstones***Choose among:*Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**Electric knife sharpeners..... **0240**Grinders *See: Grinders***Grocery or shopping carts..... 1679****Grounding devices***Use:* Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices..... **0706****Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063****Grout or grout sealant***Use:* Workshop compounds orchemicals **0833****GuardrailsDo not report****Gun cabinets or racks***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhereclassified..... **4056****Gunpowder or ammunition**(excl. BBs and pellets) **1935****Gun safe***Use:* Safes..... **0709**

Guns*Choose among:*

Bean bag gun	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619
Guns or other firearms	3224
Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Guns, not specified.....	3253
Glue guns	0869
Flare gun	
Paint ball guns or pellets	
<i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Potato guns	
<i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
<i>Use:</i> Flares	1718
Screw gun	
<i>Use:</i> Power drills or accessories.....	0855
Spear gun	
<i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity, apparel	
or equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223
Soldering guns	
<i>Use:</i> Electric soldering equipment	0866
Staple guns	
<i>Use:</i> Heavy-duty workshop	
staplers	0834
Stud or nail guns	
<i>Use:</i> Nail guns or stud drivers.....	0882
Stun guns	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619
Tear gas guns	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619
Toy guns	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns	5015
Toy guns with projectiles.....	1399
Other toy guns	5006
<i>If type of toy gun is not</i>	
<i>specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Toy guns, not specified.....	1390
<i>Also consider:</i>	
BBs or pellets	
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs	
and pellets)	

**Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or
runoff pipes** 1812

Gymnastics (activity, apparel

or equipment)..... 1272

Also consider:

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)*Choose among:*

Crib mobiles or crib gyms	1526
Monkey bars, playground gyms or	
other playground climbing apparatus.....	1244

H**Hacksaws 0894****Hairbrushes**

Use: Combs or hairbrushes,
unpowered 1638

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Hair clippers and trimmers 1683

**Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips
barrettes, headbands, and hairbands) 1682**

Hair dryers 1602**Hair falls**

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered 1638

Electric combs 1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins 1682

Hair dryers 1602

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes,
unpowered 1638

If type of comb is not
specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified..... 1651

If type of hair grooming equipment
is not specifically identified,

Use: Hair grooming equipment or
accessories, not specified 1662

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes,
unpowered 1638

Hair preparations

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins 1682

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations) 1714

Halls (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires 1866
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens

(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by
a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is
no current product code..... 5555

Halogen floor or table lamps 4070**Hammers**

Choose among:

Hammers 0827

Air hammers or jack hammers

Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools 0809

Hammer throw <i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	5030	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)	1282
Hammocks.....	5037	Handcuffs <i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks.....	0707
Hampers, laundry	0672	Handrails, railings or banisters	1829
Hand cultivators <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403	<i>Also consider:</i> Hand grips, bathtub	
Hand garden tools <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403	Handtrucks <i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers	1680
Hand grips <i>Choose among:</i> Bathtub safety handles/grips <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	Hang gliders (activity, apparel or equipment)	Do not report
Exercise grips <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277	Hangers, clothes <i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers	0419
Hand lawn mowers <i>Use:</i> Manual push mowers (unpowered)...	1402	Hardware <i>Choose among:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid) <i>(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)</i> <i>Use:</i> Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819
Hand saws (unpowered)	0830	Harnesses <i>Choose among:</i> Baby harnesses	1524
Hand warmer <i>Use:</i> Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)	1742	Hunting harnesses <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting)	1895
Handbags <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	1647	Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses	Do not report
		<i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers	
		Harrows (not farm equipment) <i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)	1408
		Hassocks <i>Use:</i> Footstools, ottomans or hassocks	4079
		Hatchets or axes	1426

Hats

Use: Clothing accessories 1647
Also consider:
 Clothing

Haunted house

Use: Amusement attractions
 (including rides) 1293

Headboards

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
 not specified..... 4076

Headgear

*Use code for specific product
 or activity associated with
 the headgear, e.g., bicycles
 or football.*

Headphones

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
 accessories (excl. self-contained
 units) 0546

Hearing aids Do not report

Heat or infrared lamps 1634

Also consider:
 Sunlamps

Heat pumps 0365

Heat tapes, electric 0390

Heaters, electric

Choose among:
 Electric baseboard heaters..... 0312
 Heat pumps 0365
 Portable electric heaters..... 0348
 Oil-filled heater, electric
Use: Portable electric heaters 0348
 Electric heaters, not elsewhere
 classified..... 0388

Heaters, gas

Choose among:
 Portable gas or LP heaters 0391
 Gas or LP heaters, other or
 not specified..... 0392

Heaters, other

Choose among:
 Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367
 Kerosene or oil heaters..... 0399
 Outdoor patio heaters and
 firepits, manufactured 0394
*If type of heater is not specifically
 identified,*
Use: Heaters or heating systems,
 other or not specified 0393

Heaters, aquarium

Use: Aquariums or accessories 1240

Heaters, greenhouse

Use: Greenhouse or gardening
 supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant
 stands, tools and chemicals) 1413

Heaters, water

Choose among:
 Electric water heaters (excl.
 immersion heaters) 0119
 Faucet water heaters 0236
 Gas water heaters 0118
 Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242
 Other water heaters 0133
*If type of water heater is not
 specifically identified,*
Use: Water heaters, not specified..... 0134

Heaters, waterbed

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows 0662

Heating pads, electric..... 0110

Heating or cooling comfort

packs (nonelectric) 1742

Heating registers or grills

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... **0371**

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination

Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

Hedge trimmers

Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**

Power hedge trimmers **1427**

If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1447**

Helicopters (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toys See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Helium tanks

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Helmets

Choose among:

Helmet, product or activity related

Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.

Medical helmet..... **Do not report**

Helmet, work-related **Do not report**

Helmet, unspecified

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Heroin

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

Hi-fi equipment

Choose among:

Amateur two-way radios **0545**

Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) **0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment **0573**

If type of radio is not

specifically identified,

Use: Radios, not specified **0559**

If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified..... **0547**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills..... **3218**

Hideaway beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds **0680**

High chairs

Choose among:

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) **1556**

High chairs **1555**

High jump

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Hiking

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)) **3299**

Hinges

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Hobby horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Hobby materials and equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Hockey

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) **3245**

Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1279**

Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **5032**

Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3245**

Table or air hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

If type of hockey is not specifically identified,

Use: Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3272**

Hoes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands 0814**Hole diggers**

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools **1409**

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is

a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified **0893**

Home equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Home fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven

Use: Fans..... **0380**

Hooks

Choose among:

Cabinet or door hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings **4055**

Fishing hooks
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

Picture display hooks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Hors d'oeuvre picks

Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks..... **0431**

Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) 1239**Horses, rocking**

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment) 1257

Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

Hose/hosiery

Use: Day wear **1645**

Hoses

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Fire hoses **Do not report**

Hot air balloon basket Do not report

Hot pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... **0436**

Hot pots

Use: Electric kettles or hot pots **0269**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas..... 0698

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water 1934

Hot water bottles..... Do not report

Hot water heaters..... See: Water heaters

Hot water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Hotplates 0224

Household cleaners

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Ammonia, household **0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic..... **0956**

Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**

Drain cleaners..... **0929**

General-purpose household cleaners

(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Laundry soaps or detergents **0949**

Lye **0969**

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives **0931**

Oven cleaners..... **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**

Scouring cleaners

Use: Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Toilet bowl products **0951**

Turpentine **0933**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Also consider:

Cleaning equipment

Houseplants Do not report

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Code only if materials are being used

in construction; otherwise Do not report

House fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Humidifiers **0304**

Also consider:
 Vaporizers

Humidity gauge or monitor

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical)..... **0477**

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) **1293**

Hunting (activity) **Do not report****Hunting blind**

Use: Tool shed..... **1887**

Hunting decoys

If used outside
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
Also consider:
 Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Hunting safety harness

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Hurdles

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Hurricane lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Hutch

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil

If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.
Otherwise, choose among:
If for use in a motor vehicle,
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) **0955**
If source unknown or unspecified,
Use: Lubricants **0913**

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Hypodermic needles or

syringes **Do not report**

Ice bags (first aid equipment)Do not report*Also consider:*Heating or cooling comfort packs
(nonelectric)**Ice, dry0914****Ice crackers***Use:* Bars and bar accessories
(excl. gymnastic and weight
lifting equipment)4058**Ice cream makers0274****Ice crushers.....0270***Also consider:*

Ice picks

**Ice hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment).....1279****Ice makers (separate from
refrigerators)0227****Ice melt or rock salt***Use:* Chemicals not elsewhere classified .. 0921**Ice or snow boating (activity,
apparel or equipment).....3247****Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers***Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers.....3250**Ice picks.....0427****Ice scrapers***Use:* Manual snow or ice removal
tools1415**Ice skating (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3255****Igniters, charcoal***Choose among:*

Electric multi purpose lighters..... 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches 1688*If type of charcoal igniter is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,
not specified..... 1690**Immersion blender***Use:* Electric blenders 0215**Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242****Incense***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners 0974**Incinerators 0139****Incubator, chicken***Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines1715*If used in an industrial setting,**Use:* Industrial equipment.....2200**Indoor hockey***Use:* Street hockey (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... 3245**Infant products***See specific products listed under "Baby"***Infant bathtubs***Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes..... 1544**Infant co-sleeper***Use:* Bassinets or cradles.....1537

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags

Use: Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

Infant travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550**Inflatable furniture 4011****Inflatable playhouses**

Choose among:

Other playground equipment **3219**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) 1325**Inflatable water slides**

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Inflatable water trampolines

Use: Trampolines **1233**

Infrared lamps

Use: Heat or infrared lamps **1634**

Also consider:

Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3297**Inner tubes**

Choose among:

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) **1299**

Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) **3200**

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Insect traps

Choose among:

Chemical insect traps

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)

Use: Pesticides **1926**

Insect traps, powered **1460**

Insecticides or insecticide

vaporizers *(code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Pesticides **1926**

Insect repellant

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides **1926**

Instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated **0565**

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified **0566**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials1803
Also consider:
 Construction materials

Intercommunication devices

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories.....0550

Interior walls or panels

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)1884
Also consider:
 Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular0820**Ionizers**

Use: Air purifiers0307

Iron salts

Use: Preparations containing iron salts1916

Ironing boards or covers0408**Irons**

Choose among:
 Clothing irons.....0277
 Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Soldering irons

Choose among:
 Electric soldering equipment0866
 Nonelectric soldering equipment 0868

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified.....0859

Toy irons

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances5020

Waffle irons, electric0235

J**Jack hammers**

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools0809

Jackets

Use: Outerwear.....1646

Jack-o-lanternsDo not report

Jack knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Jacks

Choose among:

Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games).....5019

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....0814

Ski jacks

Use: Snow skiing (activity,
apparel or equipment)3283

Jambs, door

Use: Door sills or frames1878

Jars See: **Bottles**

Javelin

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness).....5030

Jet skiingDo not report

Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

Jewelry cleaners, electronic

Use: Appliances, other or not specified.....0482

Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil, and toilet bowl products).....0954

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Jewelry, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Jigsaws (tools) 0875

Jogging

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel,
without equipment) incl. aerobics
stretching, walking, jogging,
running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Jointers, power 0807

Judo

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Jugs

Choose among:

Jars See: **Bottles**

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories..... 0474

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers..... 1102

Vases

Use: Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns 0654

Juicers 0271

Also consider:

Blenders

Jujitsu

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Juke boxes

Use: Record players (self-contained
units)0563

Jump ropes

Use: Exercise equipment (excl.
weight lifting and gymnastic
equipment).....3277

Jumper cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories0821

Also consider:

Battery chargers

Jumpers, baby

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers.....1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a
stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers.....1520

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms

Use: Monkey bars, playground
gyms or other playground
climbing apparatus1244

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....3257

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment)0573

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)1138

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel.....0963

Kerosene grills or stoves3230

Kerosene heaters0399

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans0981

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric0269

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....0460

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Key-opened containers.....1116

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains 1643

Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... 1200

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3235

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3257

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere

classified..... 0428

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl.

plastic products)..... 0435

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools 4025

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string1309

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)0835

Knapsacks

Choose among:
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment)5011
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Knee boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment).....1264

Knee pads

If used for sports, use the appropriate sport activity code.
All other knee pads,
Use: Clothing accessories1647

Knee scooter, knee walker

Use: Wheelchairs..... **Do not report**

Kneelers

Use: Benches (excl. work benches)0687

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Knife sharpeners

Choose among:
 Electric knife sharpeners 0240
 Nonelectric knife sharpeners 0421
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified 0444

Knitting needles

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)1671

Knives

Choose among:
 Knives, electric or battery-powered 0218
 Knives with replaceable blades 0836
 Utility knives
Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836
 Kitchen utility knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464
 Toy knives
Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) 1389
 All other knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Knobs

Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820

Kung fu

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3257

Laboratory chemicals, school..... 0982

Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine)..... **0908**

Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1215

Ladders

Choose among:

Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Stepladders (excl. step stools) **0618**

Step stools **0620**

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards
and swimming pool slides) **3262**

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Ladders, other or not specified **4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070**

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically
identified,*

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps **1634**

Sun lamps..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils 0964

L

Lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

Heat or infrared lamps **1634**

Sun lamps **Do not report**

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings **1843**

Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered
lanterns **0639**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lapidary equipment..... 0533

Laser pointers 0562

Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides)..... **1293**

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified..... **0388**

Lathes, power 0805

Laundry chute

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets **0438**

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified **1684**

Laundry hampers..... **0672**

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)

0952

Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) **0648**

Lava lamp

Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**

Lavatories

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) **0648**

Lawn carts

Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... **1425**

Lawn darts

Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).... **3290**

Lawn furniture

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**

Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**

Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**

Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and

television tables or stands)..... **4057**

If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture **4013**

Lawn mowers

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers

(walk-behind) **1448**

Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**

Riding power lawn mowers..... **1422**

If type of power lawn mower is

not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.. **1401**

If type of lawn mower is not

specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified **1439**

Also consider:

Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers

Choose among:

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) **1464**

If type of lawn trimmer or edger is

not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,

not specified..... **1447**

Lawn vacuums 1441

Leaf blowers 1461

Leaf catchers

Use: Grass and leaf catchers

(attachments) **1431**

Leaf mulchers and grinders,

powered 1433

Leashes

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..... **1715**

Also consider:

Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine

oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Lenses, contact..... Do not report**Leotards**

Use: Day wear 1645

Letter openersUse: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) 1650**Levels..... 0878****Lids, canning**

Use: Canning jars or lids 1136

**Life saving flotation device (official
USCG-approved)..... Do not report****Life vest (for water related
activities) Do not report****Lifts***Choose among:*

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,
hoists, jacks, fork lifts and
automotive lifts) 1889

Escalators 1890

Ski lifts

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3283

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... 0814

*If other lift designed to transport people,**Use:*Elevators or other lifts (excl.
escalators, hoists, jacks,
fork lifts and automotive lifts) 1889**Light bars, movie**Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536**Light boxes***Choose among:*

Non-photography light box

Use: Other electric lighting equipment... 4039

Photography light box

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)..... 0536**Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree
lights) 0627****Light fixtures, electric***Choose among:**If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,*

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps

or other attached light fixtures 0628

*If light fixture location is unspecified,*Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified..... 4041**Light shields, eye**

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Light timers

Use: Electric timers 0710

Lighter fluids 0940**Lighters***Choose among:*

Cigarette or pipe lighters..... 1604

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters..... 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches) 1688*If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,*Use: Multi-purpose lighters,
not specified..... 1690*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter**or a cigarette lighter,*

Use: Lighters, not specified 1687

Lighting equipment/lights*Choose among:*Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures **0628**

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment .. **4039**

Flashlights or battery-powered

lanterns **0639**

Floor lamps

*Choose among:*Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070***If type of floor lamp is not specifically
identified,**Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas

tree lights) **0627**Light fixture, electric, attached to wall
or ceiling*Use:* Electric chandeliers, hanging
lamps or other attached light fixtures **0628**Light fixtures, electric, location
unspecified*Use:* Electric lighting equipment,
not specified..... **4041**Night-lights **1533**Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... **1452**

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment .. **4039**

Trouble lights or extension work

lights **0877**Other electric lighting equipment **4039***If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,**Use:* Electric lighting equipment,
not specified..... **4041***If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Lighting equipment,
not specified..... **4042***Also consider:*

Christmas tree lights

Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas
tree lights)**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding
devices..... 0706****Lights, Christmas tree..... 1711***Also consider:*Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights)**Lime***Choose among:*Fertilizers and other chemicals for
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Plant foods or fertilizers for

potted plants **1445****Lines, fishing***Use:* Fishing (activity, apparelor equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223****Linens***Choose among:*

Bed linens

Use: Sheets or pillowcases..... **4051**Table linens..... **0651****Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915****Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin
substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines)***(Code only for poisonings or chemical**burns to children under 5.)..... 1927***Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks
or fittings***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gastanks or fittings..... **0131***Also consider:*

Pipes

Living rooms (fire)*Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Loading docks***Use:* Porches, balconies, openside floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Lockers	1726	LP gas (liquid propane) products	
		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Locks		Butane or LP gas meters	0623
Use: Padlocks, chain locks		Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor	
or other locks	0707	use)	3248
Loft beds		Gas or LP heaters, other	
Use: Bunk beds	0661	or not specified.....	0392
		Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
		Propane, LP or butane gas tanks	
		or fittings	0131
Log splitters	1457	Lubricants	0913
		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Logs, non-wood		Personal/medical lubricants	
Use: Fireplace equipment.....	0663	(Code only for poisonings to children	
		under 5.)	
Lollipop stick		Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by	
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,		a victim under age 5 which could lead	
straws and cardboard products)	1137	to a poisoning and for which there is	
		no current product code.....	5555
Lotions, skin care		Luggage (excl. footlockers)	1623
(Code only for poisonings or chemical			
burns to children under 5.)		Luggage carriers	
Use: Cosmetics.....	1913	Use: Dollies, handtrucks or	
		luggage carriers	1680
Lotion or soap dispensers		Lumber/boards	
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not		<i>If being used in construction,</i>	
elsewhere classified	0428	Use: House repair or construction materials,	
		not elsewhere classified	1876
Loudspeakers		<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or		Lunch boxes or pails	1719
accessories (excl. self-contained			
units)	0546	Lye	0969
Louvers			
Use: Window shades, venetian			
blinds or indoor shutters	0638		

M

Machetes

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Machine oils

Use: Lubricants..... **0913**

Macrame

Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) **0852**

Magazine racks or bookends.....

0692

Magazines

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks **4047**

Magnets

Choose among:

If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product
If refrigerator magnet
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Magnet letters
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Magnetic balls
Use: Building sets **1345**

If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin,
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Also consider:

Toys

Magnifying glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Mailboxes, home

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**

Make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Make-up mirrors

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)..... **4004**

Lighted make-up mirror..... **1625**

Make-up, toy

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,
Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... **5013**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Mallets

Choose among:

Croquet mallets
Use: Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1208**

Hammers **0827**

Polo mallets
Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

Manicuring devices..... 1659

Manila folders

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Manufactured/Mobile homes	1841	Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)	1610
Marathon <i>Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)</i>	5030	Matches <i>Choose among:</i> Matchbooks.....	1728
Marbles	1354	Wooden matches.....	1730
Marching bands / drum corps <i>Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</i>	1200	<i>If type of match is not specifically identified, Use: Matches, not specified</i>	1731
Marijuana <i>(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code</i>	5555	Mats <i>Choose among:</i> Baby activity mats <i>Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)</i>	1550
Markers, sewing <i>Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)</i>	1671	Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower) <i>Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks)</i>	0611
Marking pens <i>Use: Pens and pencils</i>	1685	Exercise mats <i>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)</i>	3277
Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)	3257	Floor mats <i>Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)</i>	0612
Masking tape <i>Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)</i>	0927	Gymnastic mats <i>Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)</i>	1272
Masks <i>Choose among:</i> Costumes or masks.....	1342	Playground mats, manufactured <i>Use: Other playground equipment</i>	3219
Scuba diving masks <i>Use: Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)</i>	1275	Playpen mats <i>Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads)</i>	1542
Snorkeling masks <i>Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)</i>	3274	Table mats <i>Use: Table linens</i>	0651
		Yoga mats <i>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)</i>	3277
		<i>Also consider:</i> Pads Rugs	

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding 4054

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets 0132

Mattresses*Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

Futons 4064

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) 4009

Waterbeds or waterpillows 0662

If type of mattress is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified 4010

Also consider:

Air mattresses

Mauls

Use: Hammers 0827

Measuring spoons or cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Meat skewers

Use: Food skewers 0429

Meat slicers

Use: Slicers and choppers 0469

Mechanical bull

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ... 1293

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Mechanical pencils

Use: Pens and pencils 1685

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020

Medical thermometers.....Do not report**Medications***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

Antihistamines 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923

Aspirin substitutes 1930

Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) 1927

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Preparations containing iron salts 1916

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) 1931

Other drugs or medications 1932

If type of medication is not specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications, not specified 1929

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Medicine cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Merry-go-rounds*Choose among:*

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Other playground equipment 3219

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112*Also consider:*

- Containers with key openers
- Pressurized containers
- Self-opening containers

Metal cutting shears*Use:* Other manual workshop tools 0881**Metal detector***Choose among:*

- Security check metal detector
Use: Public use equipment..... 1738
- Non-security metal detector
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools 0809

Metal or plastic molding sets 1319**Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives 0931****Metal, sheet***If being used in construction,*

- Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
- Otherwise..... Do not report*

Meters, utility..... Do not report**Methyl alcohol..... 0915****Methyl salicylates***Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915**Microphones See: Sound equipment****Microscopes***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529**Microwave ovens..... 0264****Micro-torches***Choose among:*

- Electric multi-purpose lighters..... 1689
- Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... 1688
- If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,*
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... 1690
- Cigarette or pipe lighters..... 1604
- If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,*
Use: Lighters, not specified 1687

Mills, salt or pepper*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474**Miniature Christmas tree lights***Use:* Christmas tree lights..... 1711*Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered..... 5035*Also consider:*

- Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)
- Mopeds
- Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
- Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass*Choose among:*

- Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)..... 4004
- Lighted make-up mirrors..... 1625

Miter saws, powered*Use:* Power saws, other or not specified ... 0895**Mittens***Use:* Clothing accessories 1647**Mitts, oven***Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads 0436

Mixers*Choose among:*

Electric mixers 0231

Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428**Mixing bowls***Choose among:*Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters
or similar containers (excl.
plastic products) 0435Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,
excluding bottles and jars) 1123**Mobile/manufactured homes** 1841**Mobiles***Choose among:*

Art mobiles

Use: Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns 0654

Crib mobiles or crib gyms 1526

**Mobility carts, electric (for use by the
elderly and disabled)***Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels) 1744**Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote
controlled)***Use:* Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021**Modeling clay***Use:* Modeling compounds 1376*Also consider:*Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies or equipment)

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere
classified 0921**Molding compounds** 1376**Molding sets***Use:* Metal or plastic molding sets 1319**Money***Choose among:*

Coins 1686

Paper money **Do not report**

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances 5020**Money clips***Use:* Clothing accessories 1647**Monitoring devices, crib***Use:* Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) 0555**Monkey bars, playground gyms or
other playground climbing apparatus** 1244**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles** 3215*Also consider:*

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mops*Choose among:*Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Steam mops

Use: Appliances, other or not specified . 0482

Toy mops

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances 5020**Mosquito netting***Use:* Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029**Moth balls***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides 1926

Motor boats Do not report

Motor scooters, licensed Do not report

Motor scooters, unlicensed See: Scooters

Motor vehicles, automotive Do not report

Motorbikes

Choose among:

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail
bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorcycles (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy motorcycles See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)

Choose among:

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail
bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
exclusively off road) **3285**

All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
excl. dune buggies)..... **3286**

All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**

All-terrain vehicles (number of
wheels not specified; excl.
dune buggies) **3287**

Go-carts **3259**

Golf carts..... **1213**

Motor vehicles, automotive **Do not report**

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

*Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels) 1744*

Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**

Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**

Utility vehicles **5044**

Also consider:

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Snowmobiles

Motors, electric

*If motor is part of self-contained unit,
use code for that unit.*

If motor is separate, use:

Electric motors (separate)..... **0819**

**Mountain climbing (activity,
apparel or equipment) 1258**

**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles
or accessories..... 5033**

Also consider:

Bicycles and accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps

Use: Animal traps..... 1432

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Oral hygiene products 2640

Movie equipment

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536

Moving walks 1891

Mowers, lawn

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers
(walk-behind) 1448

Manual push mowers (unpowered) 1402

Riding power lawn mowers..... 1422

If type of power lawn mower is not
specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not
specified..... 1401

If type of lawn mower is not
specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified..... 1439

Also consider:

Garden tractors

MP3 players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment 0573

Mufflers

Choose among:

Mufflers (neck)

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Vehicle mufflers See: **Motorized vehicles**

Mugs

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Mulch

Use: Fertilizers, not specified 1023

Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders,
powered 1433

Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and
battery acids) 0936

Music boxes or chimes 1734

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) 4057

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or not
battery operated or not specified 0566

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated 0565

Toy musical instruments 1344

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified 0566

If instrument case is known to be for
electric instrument or a toy,

Choose among:

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated 0565

Toy musical instruments 1344

N**Nail brushes**

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail files

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers 0882**Nail polishes or other fingernail preparations**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819**Napkins**

Choose among:

Table linen 0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, medical..... Do not report**Needles, sewing**

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

Negligees

Use: Nightwear 1644

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries 0884

Nightwear 1644**Night lights 1533****Night stands**

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Night sticks Do not report**Nipples**

Use: Baby bottles or nipples..... 1509

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices..... 1617

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) 1127

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) 1327

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums
or scrapbooks 4047

Nozzles

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots 0699

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor
lamps or desk lamps..... 4071

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances..... 5020

Baby nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) 4050

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... 0428

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Nylons

Use: Day wear 1645

O

Obstacle course

When no other more specific product included:

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Office machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and
electronic games)

Official USCG-approved Life saving flotation device Do not report**Oils**

Choose among:

Baby oil

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Bath oils

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Cooking oils **Do not report**

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels **0962**

Kerosene **0963**

Lamp oils **0964**

If type of fuel oil is not

specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Lamp oils **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants..... **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Liniments or rubbing
compounds **1915**

Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.
propane, LP and butane
tanks)..... **0980**

Oil warmer

Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener . **0973**

Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings **1817**

Openers, bottle..... 0422

Also consider:

Can openers

Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Also consider:

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container

Choose among:

Can openers, electric..... **0213**

Can openers, manual **0401**

Containers with key openers **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

*If type of can opener is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Can openers, not specified..... **0453**

Openers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door
openers (excl. garage
doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or
door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils)..... **1650**

Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying
glasses..... **0529**

Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying
glasses..... **0529**

Oral hygiene products

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.) **2640**

Oral irrigators

Use: Toothbrushes, electric or oral
irrigators..... **Do not report**

Ornaments

Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees..... **1701**
Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**
Christmas tree lights **1711**
Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**
Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights **1736**
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas
decorations) **1714**

Ottomans

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... **4079**

Outdoor awnings or shutters 1808

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting
(excl. runners)..... **0613**

Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... 1452

Outdoor furniture

Choose among:
Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**
Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**
Chairs, other or not specified **4074**
Stools
Choose among:
Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079**
Step stools **0620**
Stools, other or not specified **4080**
Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**
If type of outdoor furniture is
not specifically identified,
Use: Other furniture **4013**

Outerwear 1646

Outlets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or
receptacles..... **4061**

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners..... **0942**
Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**
Paper bags..... **1128**
Hoods
Use: Fans..... **0380**
Broiler pans
Use: Metal cookware **0460**
Oven racks
See: Ovens

Oven cleaners 0942

Ovens*Choose among:*Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**Gas ranges or ovens **0279**Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**

Dual fuel ovens

Use: Other ranges or ovens **0280**Microwave ovens **0264**

Roaster ovens

Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**Other ranges or ovens..... **0280***If type of oven is not specifically identified,*Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281****Oxyacetylene torches**Use: Cutting torches **0874****Oxygen tanks***Choose among:*Cutting torches..... **0874**Scuba diving (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1275**

P

Pacifiers or teething rings 1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... **1527**

Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage
and camping equipment) **5011**

Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1269**

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or
hot pads **0436**

Ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) **1650**

Mattress pads

Use: Other bedding **4054**

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads
(excl. mattress covers or
mattress pads) **1542**

Saddle pads

Use: Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1239**

Also consider:

Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone
accessories **0550**

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Diaper pails **1528**

Lunch boxes or pails **1719**

Toy pails

Use: Toys, not elsewhere
classified **1381**

Paint ball (activity)

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

Paint ball guns or pellets

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners
(excl. turpentine) **0972**

Powered paint removers

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools..... **0809**

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887**

Also consider:

Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers 0925

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes 0887

*If not specified as powered,**Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual 0925**Paint thinners or varnish thinners****(excl. turpentine) 0908****Paintbrush cleaners***Use:* Paint or varnish removers;

paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) 0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl.**sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... 0887****Paintings***Use:* Pictures, picture frames or

wall decorations 0652

Pajamas*Use:* Nightwear 1644**Pallets/skids***Use:* Wooden containers 1125**Panelboards, circuit breakers,
ground fault circuit interrupters****or fuses 4063****Panel doors***Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels... 1892

Doors, other or not specified 1893

Also consider:

Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling*Choose among:*Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) 1884

Plastic panels for doors or

windows 1854

Wood paneling and particleboard 1885

Panini or sandwich press*Use:* Electric grills 3229**Pans***Choose among:*

Broiler pans (oven)

Use: Metal cookware 0460

Chafing dishes or fondue pots 0462

Electric appliances

Corn poppers 0212

Deep fryers 0219

Frying pans or skillets 0222

Griddles 0223

Kettles or hot pots 0269

Waffle irons 0235

Frying pans

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers

and canners) 0460

Nonmetal cookware

(nonelectric) 0461

Pressure cookers or canners 0412

Slow cookers 0268

Other cookware 0465

*If type of pan is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified 0466**Pants***Use:* Day wear 1645**Pantyhose***Use:* Day wear 1645**Paper bags 1128****Paper clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens

and pencils) 1650

Paper cups*Use:* Drinking glasses 0478**Paper cutters 1654***Also consider:*

Scissors

Paper money **Do not report**
If toy paper money,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Paper shredders
Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Paper towel holder
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders **0463**

Parallel bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) **1272**

Parasail or paraglider
If Motorized **Do not report**
If non-motorized,
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Parkas
Use: Outerwear **1646**

Parking meter
Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Particleboard
Use: Wood paneling and particleboard **1885**

Partitions
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Party favors **1720**

Pasta makers
Use: Food processors **0275**

Patios
Choose among:
Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**
Floors or flooring materials **1807**

Patio chairs
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**
Also consider:
Chairs

Patio heaters
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured **0394**

Patio lights, fuel-burning
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Patio tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Patio umbrella base
Use: Umbrellas **1660**

Paving stones or pavers
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**

PCP

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

Peashooters

Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles

(3 or more wheels)..... 3202

Pedestals

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Peelers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Peignoirs

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Pellet guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Pellet stoves

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Pellets

Choose among:

Pellets for air guns
Use: BBs or pellets **1936**

Pellets for pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Pencils

Use: Pens and pencils..... **1685**

Pencil sharpeners

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Pendant watches

Use: Watches..... **1622**

Pendants

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Penknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Pens and pencils..... 1685

Pens, tear gas

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Pepper shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Perfume

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Personal protection devices..... 1619

Personal transporters (stand-up)

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**

Personal watercraft, powered ... Do not report

Pesticides

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) **1926**

Pet food..... Do not report

Pet supplies*Choose among:*

Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) 1715

Veterinary medicines
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)..... 1914**Pew***Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687**Phonograph records** 0530**Phonographs***Use:* Record players
(self-contained units) 0563**Phosphates (fertilizers)***Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053**Photocopying machines***Use:* Business and office machines 0571*Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals 0926**Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)** 0536**Piano***Choose among:*

Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified 0566

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... 0565

Piano bench*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687**Picks***Choose among:*

Ice picks 0427

Picks/pickaxes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks 0431

Picnic baskets*Choose among:*

Plastic baskets

Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... 1145

Portable food or beverage coolers..... 3250

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... 1145

Wooden containers..... 1125

*If type of picnic basket is not specified,**Use:* Containers, not specified..... 1141**Picnic tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057**Picture-hanging wire***Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652**Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations**..... 0652**Piers** Do not report**Piggy banks***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns 0654**Pillars/columns***If indoors,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884*If outside (not in MVA),**Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) 1865

Pillowcases

Use: Sheets or pillowcases 4051

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) 4050

Waterbeds or water pillows 0662

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... 4050

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Pill cutters Do not report

Pills

(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923

Aspirin substitutes 1930

Preparations containing iron salts 1916

If type of pill is not specifically identified,

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines) 1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks

Use: Toy sports equipment..... 1392

Piñatas

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified 1381

Pinball machines

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Computers (equipment and
electronic games) 0557

**Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations**

..... 0945

Pins

Choose among:

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips

and hairpins 1682

Pins (jewelry)

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Safety pins 1554

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) 1551

Pins and needles (excl. safety pins
and knitting needles)..... 1669

**Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible
connectors)**

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

Pipe lighters

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604

Pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts

or runoff pipes 1812

Flue pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

Metal pipes

Use: : Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Smoking pipes (Code only for poisoning to
children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a
victim under age 5 which could lead to
a poisoning and for which there is no
current product code.....5555

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes
of flues 0373

Pistols, toy..... See: Toy weapons

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Pitchforks

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

Pizza cutter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes..... **0870**

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants **1445**

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Planters

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**

Plants, trees and shrubs (living)

..... **Do not report**

Plants, artificial

Use: Artificial flowers or plants **0653**

Plaster

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

If being used as an art supply,
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Plasterboard/drywall

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin **Do not report**

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Plastic bags..... **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

If type of plastic bottle or jar is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses

Use: Drinking glasses **0478**

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives)..... **0417**

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets **1319**

Plastic panels for doors or windows **1854**

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags) **1131**

Other specified plastic products..... **1145**

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows..... **1894**

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3256**

Platforms*Choose among:*

Hunting platforms	
Use: Tree stands (hunting)	1895
Porches, balconies, open-side	
floors or floor openings	1817
Scaffolding	1816

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses	1234
-------------------------------------	------

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances	5020
--	------

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures	1322
---	------

Play sand (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified	3273
--	------

Play yards

Use: Playpens and play yards	1513
------------------------------------	------

Players, record or tape*Choose among:*

Record players (self-contained units)	0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)	0556
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment	0573

*If type of record or tape player is
not specifically identified,*

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified	0547
---	------

Playground equipment*Choose among:*

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244
Seesaws or teeterboards	1243
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)	1242
Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)	3246
Other playground equipment	3219
<i>If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Playground equipment, not specified	3273

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses	1234
-------------------------------------	------

"Playing ball"

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified	3236
---	------

Playing cards

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles)	5019
---	------

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads	1542
------------------------------------	------

Playpens and play yards..... 1513**Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches**..... 0857**Plugs (earplugs)**

Use: Ear protection devices	1617
-----------------------------------	------

Plow, snow*Snow plow should be coded according to
what it is attached to.***Plugs, wall**

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
--	------

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
--	------

Plungers

Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881

Pneumatic door closers

Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Pocketbooks

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Pocketknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere
classified 0464

Pocket bikes

Use: Minibikes, powered 5035

Pocket watches

Use: Watches 1622

Podiums

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) 4057

Pogo sticks..... 1310

Pokers

Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Pole vault

Use: Track and field (activity,
apparel or equipment;
excl. jogging or running
for fitness) 5030

Poles

Choose among:

Fishing poles

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. fishing
knives)..... 3223

Playground poles

Use: Other playground
equipment 3219

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground
equipment and telephone
poles) 1865

Poles, festivos

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations) 1714

Tent poles

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

Police batons.....Do not report

Polish

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or
cleaners 0978

Floor waxes..... 0904

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905

Metal polishes; tarnish removers
or preventatives 0931

Nail polishes

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Shoe polishes 0932

Other polishes..... 0958

If type of polish is not
specifically identified,

Use: Polishes, not specified..... 0959

Polishers*Choose among:*Floor buffers or waxers **0113**

Rock polishers

Use: Lapidary equipment..... **0533**Shoe polishers, electric **1613**

Workshop polishers

*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers..... **0897**Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers..... **0898***If workshop polisher is not specified as
powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified **0899****Polo***Choose among:*Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1239**Water polo (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3276****Pom-poms***Use:* Cheerleading (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. batons) **3254****Ponchos***Use:* Outerwear..... **1646****Pool (game)***Use:* Billiards or pool (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1260****Pool alarm***Use:* Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals)..... **3262****Pool chemicals***Use:* Swimming pool chemicals..... **0938****Pools, swimming or wading***Choose among:*Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools) **3221**Built-in swimming pools **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**Portable swimming pools **5043**

Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards,
and swimming pool slides)..... **3262***If swimming pool only described as 'wading
pool' and portability not known,**Use:* Portable swimming pools **5043***If type of swimming pool is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Swimming pools, not specified **1284***Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn **0212****Pop (soda) bottles/cans** *See:* **Soft drink
containers****Pop-top lids***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103****Porches, balconies, open side floors****or floor openings** **1817****Portable food or beverage****coolers** **3250****Portable media player***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment **0573****Portable products***Consult entry for specific product.*

Post hole diggers*If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools 1409*If manual tool, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403*If not specified if tool is**a powered or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified..... 0893**Posts (excl. fence posts)***If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise, use:*

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) 1865

Also consider:

Fences and fence posts

Potash*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053**Potato guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) 1237**Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads** 0436**Potpourri**..... See: **Air Fresheners****Potpourri pots, electric***Use:* Slow cookers..... 0268**Pots***Choose among:*

Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots 0462

Corn poppers, electric..... 0212

Deep fryers, electric..... 0219

Frying pans or skillets, electric..... 0222

Griddles, electric 0223

Kettles or hot pots, electric 0269

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers 0268

Pressure cookers or canners..... 0412

Slow cookers..... 0268

Waffle irons, electric 0235

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and

canners) 0460

Nonmetal cookware (non-

electric) 0461

Other cookware..... 0465

*If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified 0466

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. hoses,

sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals) 1413

Pottery supplies*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569

Potting soil*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals) 1413

Potty chairs*Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets 0649

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats 1535

Powder compacts*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647*Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Power plants

Use: Generators or power plants..... **0606**

Also consider:

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Power-operated products

Consult entry for specific product.

Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Power strips

Use: Surge suppressors or power strips ... **4083**

Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Power tools, other or not specified

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Also consider:

Saws

Power washers / sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Powered riding toys 1330**Prefabricated chimneys**

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues **0373**

Preparations containing iron salts

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) **1916**

Prescription drugs See: Drugs**Presoaks, laundry**

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Presses, printing

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Pressure cookers or canners 0412**Pressure washers / sprayers**

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Pressurized containers

Choose among:

Aerosol containers **1133**

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**

These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020**Printers, computer**

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Probes, worm

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

Processors, food 0275*Also consider:*

Blenders

Projectors 0549**Propane, LP or butane gas tanks****or fittings 0131***Also consider:*

Pipes

Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products*Choose among:*

Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) 3248

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified 0392

Portable gas or LP heaters 0391

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings 0131

Protection devices*Choose among:*

Alarms

Choose among:

Burglar alarms 0704

Carbon monoxide detectors 0712

Fire or smoke alarms 0702

Carbon monoxide detectors 0712

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices 1617

Ear protection devices 1617

Eye protection devices 1607

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices 1618

Goggles

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Mace

Use: Personal protection devices 1619

Personal protection devices 1619

Respiratory protection devices 1618

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices 1619

Tear gas guns or pens

Use: Personal protection devices 1619**Pruning or trimming equipment*****Power* pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered 1463

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464

Power hedge trimmers 1427

Weedwackers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464Other power pruning or trimming equipment 1454*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1456***Manual* pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers 1449

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Other manual pruning or trimming equipment 1453*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1455*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1447**Public address systems***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546**Public use items, not elsewhere classified 1738**

Pucks, hockey*Choose among:*Field hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity,
apparel or equipment) **3245**

Ice hockey (activity, apparel

or equipment)..... **1279**

Roller hockey (activity, apparel

or equipment)..... **5032**

Street hockey (activity, apparel

or equipment)..... **3245***If type of hockey puck is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or
equipment), not specified **3272****Pugil sticks***Use:* Martial arts (activity,apparel or equipment) **3257****Pulleys***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jackstands **0814****Pull-down or folding stairs** **1840****Pulls, cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Pull-top can openers***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103***Also consider:*

Metal containers

Pull toys*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326****Push toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326****Pumps***Choose among:*

Aquarium pumps

Use: Aquariums or accessories **1240**

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Bicycle pumps

Use: Bicycles or accessories

(excl. mountain or all-terrain

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**Heat pumps..... **0365**Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Swimming pool pumps

Use: Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards

and swimming pool slides)..... **3262****Punching bags***Use:* Boxing (activity, apparelor equipment) **1207***Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified

Punk*Use:* Wooden matches **1730****Purifiers***Choose among:*Air purifiers..... **0307**

Water purifiers (appliances)

Use: Water softeners orconditioners (appliances)..... **0125****Purses***Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Putty knife***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Puzzles***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marblesand computer games)..... **5019**

Q**Quilts**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or
comforters..... **0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1257**

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

Badminton (activity, apparel
 or equipment)..... **3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**
 Table tennis (activity, apparel
 or equipment)..... **1269**
 Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ... **3284**
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or
equipment), not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories..... **5040**
 Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
drying racks (excl. poles)..... **1821**
 Magazine racks or bookends..... **0692**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**
 Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings..... **0854**
 Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws..... **0843**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) **0379**

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

Use: Portable electric heater **0348**

Radio batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or
 accessories (excl.
 self-contained units)..... **0546**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
Also consider:
 Clock radios

Rafts **Do not report**

Rafts, toy

Use: Flotation toys, (excl. official
life saving devices) **3279**

Rail buggies

Use: Dune buggies **3288**

Railings

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**
Also consider:
 Bathtubs or showers

Rails, bed

Use: Bed rails..... **4075**

Raincoats

Use: Outerwear..... **1646**

Rakes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Ramps or landings 1843

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place of a staircase.

When an injury involves a ramp that was built specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating, use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car

Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821

Range hoods

Use: Fans 0380

Range pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... 0436

Ranges / Stoves

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... 0278

Gas ranges or ovens 0279

Coal or wood-burning stoves..... 0367

Dual fuel gas/electric range

Use: Other ranges or ovens) 0280

Other ranges or ovens)..... 0280

If other type of range is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281

Also consider:

Microwave ovens

Rat poison

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides 1926

Ratchet wrenches

Use: Pliers, wire cutters

or wrenches 0857

Rattles, baby 1517**Razor blades**

Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers..... 1661

Razor knives or cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836

Razors

Choose among:

Nonelectric razors or shavers 1661

Electric razors or shavers 1664

If type of razor is not specifically identified,

Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... 1667

Reamers 0858**Rebar**

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Otherwise Do not report

Receivers, stereo

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ... 0546

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061

Reciprocating saw

Use: Sabre saws..... 0864

Recliner chairs 0670**Reclining feeding seat, infants**

Use: Attachable high chairs 1556

Record cleaners

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ... 0546

Record players*Choose among:*Record players (self-contained units) **0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546***If type of record player is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified* **0547****Recorders, tape***Choose among:*Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) **0556***If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified* **0547****Recording tapes..... 0531****Records, phonograph 0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use: Recording tapes 0531***Refrigerators 0276****Refuse bins***Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413***Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371***Registers, cash***Use: Business and office machines 0571***Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys) 0574****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote controlled models..... See: Models****Removers***Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers

*Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners**(excl. turpentine) 0972*

Powered paint or varnish removers

*Use: Other portable or stationery power tools..... 0809*Rust removers..... **0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... 0978

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives 0931

Wax removers

*Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954***Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation.....4084****Resistance bands***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) 3277***Respiratory protection devices 1618****Retaining walls..... Do not report**

Ribbons, not specified

Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) **0569**

Rice Cooker

Use: Slow cookers **0268**

Rides, amusement

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)... **1293**

Also consider:

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) **1239**

Riding toys

Choose among:

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Powered riding toys **1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles) **1398**

If type of riding toy is not

specifically identified,

Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified **5005**

Also consider:

Scooters

Wagons

Rifles

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Toy rifles

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

If type of toy gun is not

specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Rings

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings **4055**

Gymnastic rings

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) **1272**

Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Key rings

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**

Teething rings

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings **1525**

Rinse aid, dishwasher

Use: Dishwasher detergents **0934**

Rinses, hair

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Rinses, mouth

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**

Paper bags **1128**

Plastic bags **1130**

Roasting pans

Choose among:

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and canners) **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-

electric) **0461**

If type of roasting pan is not

specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Robes

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Robots

Choose among:

*Industrial use**Use: Industrial equipment..... Do not report**Toy robots**Use: Dolls, plush toys, and**action figures 1394**All other robots**Use: Computers (equipment**and electronic games 0557***Rock climbing***Use: Mountain climbing (activity,**apparel or equipment) 1258***Rock polishers or tumblers***Use: Lapidary equipment..... 0533***Rock salt or ice melt***Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified .. 0921***Rock wall climbing***Use: Sports and recreational activity,*
*not elsewhere classified) 1200***Rocketry sets 1314****Rockets***Use: Fireworks..... 1313**Also consider:**Rocketry sets**Toy weapons***Rocking chairs 0671***Also consider:**Recliner chairs***Rocking horses***Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered*
*(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) 1327**Also consider:**Riding toys***Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)***Use: Sport or recreational activity,**not elsewhere classified..... 1200***Rods***Choose among:**Drapery or curtain rods,**hooks or rings 4055**Lightning rods or arresters,**antenna discharge units**or grounding devices 0706**Rods or bars (metal)**Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374***Roller hockey (activity, apparel****or equipment) 5032****Roller skating (activity, apparel****or equipment) 3216***Also consider:**In-line skating***Rollers, exercise***Use: Exercise equipment (excl.*
*weight lifting and gymnastic**equipment) 3277***Rollers, paint***Choose among:**Manual paintbrushes or rollers 0925**Powered painting equipment (incl.**sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887**If not specified as powered, use:**Paintbrushes or rollers, manual 0925***Rolling pins***Use: Kitchen gadgets,**not elsewhere classified..... 0428***Roofs Do not report****Roofing materials)***If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction**materials, not elsewhere classified 1876**Otherwise Do not report*

Room deodorizers or fresheners*Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or
fresheners..... **0973**Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners..... **0974***If type of room deodorizer or freshener
is not specifically identified,**Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified..... 0975***Room dividers or screens***Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified 4056***Rooms (fire)***Use: General home or room
involvement in fires 1866**Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Rope ladders***Use: Ladders, other or not specified 4078**Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

Rope lights*Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039***Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing
or jump ropes and kite string)..... 0852***Also consider:*

Jump ropes

Kites or kite string

Mountain climbing

Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings*Use: Swings or swingsets (excl.
portable baby swings)..... 3246***Rotary cutters***Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836***Rotisseries 0241****Rotary tillers***Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment) 1408***Roulette***Use: Games or game parts
(excl. marbles) 5019***Routers, power 0804****Routers, wireless (computer)***Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) 0557***Rubber bands***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils)..... 1650***Rubbers***Use: Footwear..... 1615**Also consider:*

Waders

Rubbing alcohol*(Code only for poisonings or
chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915***Rubbing compounds***Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915***Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment) ... 3234****Rug cutters***Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836*

Rugs*Choose among:*Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) **0612**Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613***If type of rug is not specifically identified,**Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676****Rug shampooers 0114****Rug shampoos***Use:* General-purpose household cleaners(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)..... **0954****Rulers***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pensand pencils) **1650****Runners, throw rugs or doormats****(excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612****Running***Choose among:*Exercise (activity or apparel,
without equipment) incl.
aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging, running (excl. track
and field) **3299**Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness)..... **5030****Runoff pipes***Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes **1812****Rust preventatives 0961****Rust removers..... 0937**

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3260

Sabre saws 0864

Sacks See: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) 1239

Safes 0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting) 1895

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Safety pins..... 1554

Sail boats..... Do not report

Salts, iron

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Preparations containing iron salts 1916

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Sandals

Use: Footwear..... 1615

Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified 3273

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools 0862

Power sanders 0803

If sander is not specifically identified as electric, use:

Manual filing or sanding tools 0862

Sand pails, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools..... 0862

Sandwich press

Use: Electric grills 3229

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets 0649

Sanitizers, hand (gel or liquid)

(Code only for poisonings to
children under 5)

Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932

Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:

Ammonia, household..... 0930

Bleaches, non-cosmetic 0956

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations..... 0945

Toilet bowl products..... 0951

Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate) 0561

Saucepans

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners) 0460

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) 0461

If type of saucepan is not
specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified 0466

Saucers

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Saunas 1612

Also consider:

Hot tubs or home spas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for
indoor use)

Savate

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Sawhorses

Use: Workshop furnishings..... 0854

Saws

Choose among:

Band saws 0842

Bench or table saws 0841

Chain saws 1411

Chop saws

Use: Power saws, other or

not specified..... 0895

Circular saws

Use: Portable circular power saws 0832

Hacksaws..... 0894

Hand saws (unpowered) 0830

Jigsaws 0875

Mitre saws, powered

Use: Power saws, other or

not specified..... 0895

Portable circular power saws..... 0832

Radial arm saws 0843

Reciprocating saws

Use: Sabre saws..... 0864

Sabre saws 0864

Power saws, other or not specified..... 0895

Table or bench saws..... 0841

If type of saw is not specifically identified,

Use: Saws, not specified..... 0845

Scaffolding 1816**Scalers, fish**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere

classified 0464

Scales

Choose among:

Scales, not electric or not battery
operated or not specified

(excl. baby scales) 4068

Scales, electric or battery

operated (excl. baby scales)..... 4066

Baby scales..... 1515

Scarves

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

School equipment..... 2300**School laboratory chemicals..... 0982**

Science kits or toys

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits..... 1393

Also consider:

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors

Choose among:

Manual scissors 0420

Electric scissors 0232

If type of scissors is not specifically identified,

Use: Scissors, not specified..... 0450

Also consider:

Manicuring devices

Sconces

Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders 0463

Scooters

Choose among:

Standup scooter, unpowered..... 1329

Standup scooter/skateboard, powered.... 5042

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744

Personal transporters (stand-up)

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered ... 5042

If not specified as powered, use:

Scooters, unpowered..... 1329

Also consider:

Motorbikes

Motorized vehicles

Mopeds

Electrical bicycles

Scouring products

Choose among:

Scouring cleansers

Use: Abrasive cleaners..... 0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

Scrapbooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks 4047

Scrapers

Choose among:

Floor scrapers

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... 1415

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

If type of scraper is not specified,

Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881

Screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Screens

Choose among:

Fireplace screens

Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Room screens (room dividers)

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... 4056

Screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Screens or screen stands (film)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... 0536

Window screens..... 1828

Screwdrivers 0828

Screws

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) 1275

Also consider:

Snorkeling

Scythes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Sealants

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals (excl.
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes
and windshield wiper fluids)..... 0955

Caulking or spackling compounds..... 0920

Deck/wood sealants

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960

Driveway or concrete sealants

Use: Workshop compounds
or chemicals..... 0833

Seam rippers

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) 1671

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations) 1714

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Seats

Choose among:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Bathtub seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings
(not toys)..... 1557

Bathtub seats (excl. baby
bathtub seats or rings)

Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Car seats (for infants or children) 1519

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers 1549

Seats, not specified

Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Chairs

Jumpers, baby

Security barriers

Use: Window or door security
barriers..... 1888

Also consider:

Fences or fence posts

Seed and fertilizer spreaders..... 1430

Seesaws or teeterboards 1243

**Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles See: Bottles

Septic tanks

Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks... 1818

Sequin (from unknown source)

If source of sequin is known, code that
product;

Otherwise,

Use: Art and ceramics supplies
or equipment..... 0569

Serrated edges of boxes

Use: Cardboard products..... 1114

Service stations, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ... 5018

Serving bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

**Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and sewing
machine accessories) 1671**

Sewing kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) 1671

Sewing machines or accessories 0112

Sewing machines, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances 5020

Sewing needles

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins
and knitting needles) **1669**

Sex toy

Use: Massage devices or vibrators **1610**

Shades

Choose among:

Lamp shades See: **Lighting Equipment**

Window shades

Use: Window shades, venetian
blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

Shakers, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Shampooers, rug **0114****Shampoos**

Choose among

Hair shampoos

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Carpet or upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Shapers, power **0808****Sharpeners, knife**

Choose among:

Electric knife sharpeners **0240**

Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**

If type of knife sharpener is not
specifically identified,

Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

Sharpeners, pencil

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) **1650**

Shavers

Choose among:

Nonelectric razors or shavers **1661**

Electric razors or shavers **1664**

If type of shaver is not
specifically identified,

Use: Razors or shavers, not specified **1667**

Shaving cream heaters

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere
classified **0388**

Shears

Choose among:

Metal cutting shears

Use: Other manual workshop
tools **0881**

Pruning or trimming

equipment See: **Pruning, etc.**

Scissors

Choose among:

Electric scissors **0232**

Manual scissors **0420**

If type of scissors is not
specifically identified,

Use: Scissors, not specified..... **0450**

Sheds

Use: Tool sheds **1887**

Sheet metal

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Sheets

Choose among:

Sheets or pillowcases **4051**

Electric sheets

Use: Blankets or sheets, electric **0132**

Rubber sheets

Use: Other bedding..... **4054**

Shellacs

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

Shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers, and shelves, not
elsewhere classified **4056**

Shingles

If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... Do not report

Ships (model or toy)

Choose among:
Riding toy ships See: **Riding Toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Shirts

Use: Day wear **1645**

Shoelace fasteners (for infants)..... 1539

Shoe polishers, electric 1613

Shoe polishes 0932

Shoes or shoelaces

*If injury occurs during play of a sport or
game requiring special shoes, use code
for that sport.*
If not,
Use: Footwear **1615**

Shopping cart covers

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl
mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Shopping carts

Use: Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**

Shorts

Use: Day wear **1645**

Shot put

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness) **5030**

Shovels

Choose among:
Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**
Toy shovels
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Shower chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617**

Showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.
fixtures or accessories;
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks)..... **0611**
Also consider:
Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower enclosures

Choose among:
Glass bathtub or shower
enclosures..... **0609**
Non-glass bathtub or shower
enclosures..... **0610**
*If type of shower enclosure is
not specifically identified,*
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified..... **4030**

**Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars
and rails**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.
fixtures or accessories; excl.
enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks)..... **0611**
Shower Chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower heads

Use: Faucets or spigots..... 0699

Shredders, leaf or grass

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders,
powered 1433

Shredders, food

Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469

Shrubs, live Do not report

**Shuffleboard (activity, apparel
or equipment).....**

3261

Shutters

Choose among:

Outdoor awnings or shutters 1808

Window shades, venetian blinds
or indoor shutters..... 0638

Shuttlecocks

Use: Badminton (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3222

Sickles

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Sidewalks Do not report

Siding materials

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified 1876

Otherwise.....Do not report

Signs

Choose among:

Traffic signs Do not report

Other signs (excl. traffic signs)

Use: Public use items, not
elsewhere classified 1738

Signal flares

Use: Flares..... 1718

Silica gel

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere
classified 0921

Sills

Choose among:

Door sills or frames 1878

Window sills or frames..... 1870

Silver polishes

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives 0931

Silverware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives)..... 0417

Sinks

Choose among:

Sinks (excl. faucets)..... 0648

Toy sinks

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances 5020

Sizing

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952

Skateboards

Choose among:

Skateboards 1333

Scooters/skateboards, powered 5042

Skating*Choose among:*Ice skating (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3255**In-line skating (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3297**Roller skating (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3216***If type of skating is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Skating (activity, apparel or
equipment), not specified **3217***Also consider:*

Hockey

**Skeet shooting (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. guns and
ammunition) 3203****Skewers***Use:* Food skewers **0429****Skids/pallets***Use:* Wooden containers **1125****Ski boarding***Use:* Snow boarding (activity,
apparel or equipment) **5031****Skiing***Choose among:*Grass skiing
Use: Amusement attractions
(incl. rides) **1293**Jet skiing **Do not report**Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3283**Snow boarding (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **5031**Water skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1264****Ski jacks***Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3283****Ski lift***Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3283****Skillets***Choose among:*Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners) **0460**Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461***If type of skillet is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified **0466****Skin care products***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913****Skirts***Use:* Day wear **1645****Sky diving (activity, apparel or
equipment)..... Do not report****Sky lantern***Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060****Skylight***Use:* Windows or window glass,
other than storm windows..... **1894****Slacklining***Use:* Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified..... **1200****Slacks***Use:* Day wear **1645****Sledgehammers***Use:* Hammers..... **0827**

Sleds 1217 <i>Also consider:</i> Snow disks Snow boarding Toboggans	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys 1352
Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants <i>Use:</i> Blankets, nonelectric4008	Slipcovers 0650
Sleeping bags 3252	Slippers <i>Use:</i> Footwear..... 1615
Sleepwear <i>Use:</i> Nightwear 1644 <i>Also consider:</i> Clothing	Slips <i>Use:</i> Day wear 1645
Slicers, food <i>Use:</i> Slicers and choppers..... 0469 <i>Also consider:</i> Food processing machines	Slot machines <i>Use:</i> Vending machines (excl. car washing machines 1733
Slide projectors or viewers <i>Use:</i> Projectors 0549	Slow cookers 0268
Slides <i>Choose among:</i> Inflatable slides <i>Use:</i> Amusement attractions (including rides) 1293 Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)..... 1242 Swimming pool slides 1277 Water slides <i>Choose among:</i> Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) 3294 Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)..... 3295 Water slides, other and not specified..... 3293 Slides (photographic/film) <i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... 0536	Smart phones <i>Use:</i> Telephones or telephone accessories 0550
Sliding glass doors <i>Use:</i> Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... 1892	Smelling salts (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) <i>Use:</i> Other drugs or medications 1932
	Smoke alarms <i>Use:</i> Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702
	Smoke bombs <i>Use:</i> Fireworks 1313
	Smoking materials (Code only for poisoning to children under 5.) <i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code5555
	Sneakers <i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport.</i> <i>If not,</i> <i>Use:</i> Footwear..... 1615

Snorkeling

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) 3274

Also consider:

Scuba diving

Snow blowers..... *See:* **Snow throwers**

Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 5031

Snow boating

Use: Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3247

Snow disks 1274

Also consider:

Sleds

Snow boarding

Toboggans

Snow globe

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.. 0654

Snow plows

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Snow shovels

Choose among:

Manual snow or ice removal tools 1415

Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3283

Also consider:

Snow boarding

Snow throwers or blowers..... 1406

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1299

Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment) 1290

Snowshoes

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3283

Snowsuits

Use: Outerwear..... 1646

Soap dishes

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Soap or lotion dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... 0983

Also consider:

Detergents

Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1267

Sockets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061

Socks/Sox

Use: Day wear 1645

Soda bottles/cans*Choose among:*Soft drink bottles*Choose among:*

Glass soft drink bottles 1120

Non-glass bottles or jars
(excl. baby bottles) 1127*If type of soft drink bottle is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified 1135Soft drink cans*Use:* Metal containers (excl.
aerosols, trash and
gasoline cans) 1112**Sofa beds***Use:* Convertible beds, hideaway
beds or sofa beds 0680**Sofas, couches, davenports, divans
or studio couches..... 0679****Soft drink can tabs/openers***If not attached to the can,**Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103*If attached to the can,**Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) 1112**Soft drink containers***For Soft drink bottles,**Choose among:*

Glass soft drink bottles 1120

Non-glass bottles or jars
(excl. baby bottles) 1127*If type of soft drink bottle is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified 1135*For Soft drink cans,**Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) 1112**Softball (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 5034***Also consider:*

Baseball

Softeners*Choose among:*

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products(excl. spot removers, cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952

Water softeners or conditioners

(appliances) 0125

Soil resisters*Use:* Fabric treatment products(excl. spot removers, cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952**Solar heaters or heating systems***Choose among:*Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified..... 0393

Other water heaters 0133

**Solar Panels (for residential power
generation)***Use:* Residential alternative energy
systems for on-site power generation 4084**Soldering equipment***Choose among:*

Electric soldering equipment..... 0866

Nonelectric soldering equipment 0868

*If type of soldering equipment is**not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment,

not specified..... 0859

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy*Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.. 1394

Solvents*Choose among:*

Gasoline.....	0910
Kerosene	0963
Methyl alcohol.....	0915
Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)	0972
Turpentine.....	0933

*If type of solvent is not specifically
identified,*

Use: Solvents, other or not specified.....	0984
---	------

Sound equipment*Choose among:*

Amateur two-way radios	0545
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555
Record players (self-contained units)	0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)	0556
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment	0573

*If type of radio is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Radios, not specified	0559
----------------------------------	------

*If type of sound equipment is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....	0547
--	------

Sound insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
---	------

Sox/Socks

Use: Day wear	1645
---------------------	------

Space heaters*Choose among:*

Electric space heaters	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric baseboard heaters	0312
Portable (electric) heaters.....	0348
Electric heaters, not else- where classified	0388
Gas space heaters	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392
Other space heaters	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Coal or wood burning stoves	0367
Kerosene or oil heaters.....	0399

*If type of space heater is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
---	------

Spaceports, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ...	5018
--	------

Spackling compounds

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds	0920
---	------

Spades

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403
--	------

Spas

Use: Hot tubs or home spas	0698
----------------------------------	------

Also consider:

Saunas	
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)	

Spatulas

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not else- where classified	0428
---	------

Speakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Sound equipment	

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Spigots

Use: Faucets or spigots **0699**

Spinning toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Splicers

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547**

Splitters, log **1457**

Sponges

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**
See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) **3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Spray cans or containers, pressurized

Use: Aerosol containers 1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.
Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)

Choose among:
 Garden sprayers 1407
 Paint sprayers
 Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887
 Power/pressure sprayers
 Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified 0888
If other type of sprayer, use:
 Sprayers, not elsewhere classified 0888

Sprays, aerosol

Use: Aerosol containers 1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.
Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders 1430

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) 1237
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets

Springs, bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified 4076

Springs, box

Choose among:
 Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542
 Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) 4009
If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified 4010

Springs, crib

Choose among:
 Cribs (excl. portable cribs) 1543
 Portable cribs 1529
If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Springs, door or cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Sprinklers

Choose among:
 Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414
 Fire sprinklers 0713

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball

(activity, apparel or equipment) 3256

Squeeze or squeaker toys 1350

Squirt guns

Use: Other toy guns 5006

Stacking toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326

Stages, theatrical

Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors 1817

Staging

Use: Scaffolding 1816

Stains, wood

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

Stairs

Choose among:

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down
and folding stairs) **1842**

Pull-down or folding stairs **1840**

*If type of stairs are not
specifically identified,*

Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down
and folding stairs) **1842**

Stakes

Choose among:

Greenhouse or garden stakes

Use: Greenhouse or gardening
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,
plant stands, tools and
chemicals)..... **1413**

Tent stakes

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Standards (posts)

*If the standard is part of sports
or game equipment, use code
for that activity; otherwise use:*

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment
and telephone poles) **1865**

Stands

Choose among:

Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Jack stands

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack
stands **0814**

Scaffolding **1816**

Screen stands

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and
projectors) **0536**

Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas
tree, screen and television stands)

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**

Television stands or tables **0519**

Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834**

Staples or staplers

Choose among:

Desk supplies (excl. pens and
pencils)..... **1650**

Heavy-duty workshop staplers..... **0834**

Starches, laundry

Use: Fabric treatment products

(excl. spot removers, cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Stationary baby activity centers

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers **1520**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby walkers

Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Statues

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns..... **0654**

Steak knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Steamers

Choose among:

Carpet steamers

Use: Rug shampoos **0114**

Clothes steamers **0255**

Facial steamers

Use: Saunas **1612**

Steam cleaners, other or not stated

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Wallpaper steamers **0971**

Steam baths

Use: Saunas **1612**

Steam irons

Use: Clothing irons **0277**

Steam mops

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Steam pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Steam tables

Use: Food warmers **0221**

Steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Stepladders (excl. step stools) 0618

Steps See: Stairs

Stepper bike or elliptical bike

Use: Bicycles or accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**

Step stools 0620

Stereo equipment

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
Accessories (excl. self-contained
units) **0546**

Also consider:

Cabinets

Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use 1511

Stethoscopes, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Stickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity,
apparel or equipment) **3235**

Stickers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Sticks, nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment) **3257**

Sticks, swizzle

Use: Bars and bar accessories
(excl. gymnastic and weight
lifting equipment) **4058**

Stilts 1349

Stockings

Use: Day wear **1645**

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Step stools **0620**

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079**

If type of stool is not specifically identified

Use: Stools, other or not specified **4080**

Stoopball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) **3235**

Stoppers, door

Use: Door stops **0434**

Storage areas

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Storage sheds

Use: Tool sheds **1887**

Storage tanks, fuel

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Storm doors

Choose among:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels... **1892**

Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Storm windows **1826**

Stove pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... **0436**

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues **0373**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Stoves

Choose among:

Alcohol stoves

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Camp stoves..... See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Pellet stoves

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Ranges /stoves, kitchen..... See: **Ranges**

Toy stoves

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of stove is not specifically identified,

Use

Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Straight ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Strainers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere

classified **0428**

Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified **4802**

Also consider:

Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking **0443**

Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) **3245**

Also consider:

Roller hockey

Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**

Stretching exercises

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299**

String

Choose among:

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string) **0852**
 Kites or kite string **1309**

Also consider:

Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**

Stripping products

Choose among:

Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Also consider:

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Stripping, weather

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Strollers

Choose among:

Baby strollers **1522**

Doll strollers

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Stud drivers

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers..... **0882**

Studio couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches **0679**

Stuffed animals

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.. **1394**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Styrofoam See: Plastics

Suction cups

If component part, code the product;

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Sugar bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Suitcases or suit bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Suits

Use: Day wear **1645**

Sulfuric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Sump pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Sun lamps Do not report <i>Also consider:</i> Infrared lamps	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) 3274 <i>Also consider:</i> Diving or diving boards Water polo Water skiing
Sunglasses <i>Use:</i> Eye protection devices 1607	Swimming pool chemicals 0938
Supports, Christmas tree <i>Use:</i> Christmas tree stands or supports 1712 <i>Also consider:</i> Christmas decorations	Swimming pool deck <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817
Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) 1261	Swimming pool slides 1277
Surge suppressors or power strips 4083	Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) 3262
Suspenders <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories 1647	Swimming pools <i>Choose among:</i> Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools) 3221 Built-in swimming pools 3251 Inflatable swimming pools <i>Use:</i> Portable swimming pools 5043 Portable swimming pools 5043 Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)..... 3262 <i>If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known,</i> <i>Use:</i> Portable swimming pools 5043 <i>If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Swimming pools, not specified 1284 <i>Also consider:</i> Diving or diving boards Swimming pool slides
Swabs Do not report	Swimsuit or bathing suit <i>Use:</i> Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) 3274
Swaddlers, infant <i>Use:</i> Blankets, nonelectric 4008	
Swamp buggy <i>Use:</i> Dune buggies/beach buggies..... 3288	
Sweaters <i>Use:</i> Day wear 1645	
Sweepers <i>Choose among:</i> Electric brooms 0116 Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480 Vacuum cleaners 0115	

Swings*Choose among:*

Swings or swing sets (excl.
portable baby swings)..... **3246**
Baby swings, portable (for home use) **1553**

Switchblade knives*Use:* Knives, not elsewhereclassified **0464****Switches, electric***Use:* Electrical wire or wiringsystems (excl. panelboards,
receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062****Swizzle sticks***Use:* Bars and bar accessories(excl. gymnastic and weight
lifting equipment) **4058****Swords (excl. fencing equipment)***Choose among:*

Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... **1389**

Syringes or hypodermicneedles **Do not report****Sythes (scythes)***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Table linens 0651**Tables**

Choose among:

Baby changing tables **1502**

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) **1260**

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) **1269**

Television tables or stands **0519**

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Table or bench saws 0841**T****Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) 1269****Tablet Computer**

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Tablets (drugs)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches **0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers

nonaerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink

bottles and cans) **1138**

Scuba diving (activity, apparel

or equipment) **1275**

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories **1240**

Tanks, fuel storage*Choose among:*

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or fittings **0131**

Tank, welding*Use:* Welding equipment **0896****Tanning booths/beds Do not report****Tape decks***Use:* Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) **0556****Tape recorders or players****(self-contained units) 0556***Also consider:*

Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes*Choose among:*

Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**
Electric heat tapes **0390**
First-aid tapes/medical tapes.... **Do not report**
Measuring tapes
Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**
Recording tapes **0531**
VCR (video) tapes
Use: Recording tapes **0531**

Tar preparations*If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Tar removers*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners **0978****Targets, archery***Use:* Archery (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1235****Tarnish removers***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives **0931****Tarpaulins 1741****Tattoos***Choose among:*

Tattoo needle **Do not report**
Tattoo ink **Do not report**
Transferrable/temporary tattoo ... **Do not report**

T-ball*Use:* Baseball (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. softball) **5041****Teakettles or teapots***Choose among:*

Unpowered coffee makers or
teapots **0405**
Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**
*If type of teapot is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Coffee makers or teapots,
not specified **0452**
Also consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric

Tear gas guns or pens*Use:* Personal protection devices **1619****Tea sets, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020****Teeter-totters***Use:* Seesaws or teeterboards **1243****Teeth cleaning devices See: Toothbrushes****Teething rings or beads***Use:* Pacifiers or teething rings..... **1525****Telephone booths***Use:* Public use equipment **1738**

Telephones or telephone accessories 0550	Test tubes <i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124
Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses 0529	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment) 1276
Television tables or stands 0519	Texting <i>Use:</i> Telephones or telephone accessories 0550
Television-radio combinations <i>Use:</i> Televisions 0572	Thermal containers <i>Use:</i> Vacuum containers..... 1102
Televisions 0572	Thermal or sound insulation materials ... 1803 <i>Also consider:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
Television wall mount/wall bracket <i>Use:</i> Television tables or stands..... 0519	Thermometers <i>Choose among:</i> Medical thermometers Do not report Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)..... 0477
Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) 3284	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)..... 0340
Tents, play <i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures 1322	Thimbles <i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671
Tents or tent stakes <i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029	Thinners, paint <i>Use:</i> Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) 0908 <i>Also consider:</i> Turpentine
Terraces <i>Choose among:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884 Floors or flooring materials 1807	
Terrariums <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413 <i>Also consider:</i> Aquariums	
Testing equipment, electrical 0815	

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**
Also consider:
 Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other

clothes hangers **0419**

Tile cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Timers

Choose among:
 Electric timers **0710**
 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**
Also consider:
 Alarms
 Clocks

Tires

If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, cart, etc.) is known, then code that product.
If product the tire is associated with is unknown,..... Do not report

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) **0234**

Tobacco

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Toboggans **1273**

Also consider:
 Sleds
 Snow boarding
 Snow disks

Toddler beds **4082**

Toilet

bowl products **0951**

Toilet paper holders

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Toilets 0649*Also consider:*

- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)
- Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers.. Do not report**Tool belts***Use:* Toolboxes or tool kits **0835****Tool racks***Use:* Workshop furnishings..... **0854****Tool sheds 1887****Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) 0835****Tools***Choose among:*

- Automotive tools or accessories..... **0821**
- Fireplace tools
- Use:* Fireplace equipment..... **0663**
- Toy tools

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020***Workshop tools See: **Specific tool****If specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools **0809***If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other manual workshop tools **0881***Yard or garden tools See: **Specific tool****If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other power garden tools..... **1409***If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403***If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified **0893****Toothbrushes***Choose among:*

- Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report**
- Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators **Do not report**

*If not specified as electric, use:*Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report****Toothbrush holders***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611****Toothpaste***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products **2640****Toothpaste dispenser***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611****Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks 0431****Tops (clothing)***Use:* Day wear **1645****Tops or spinning toys***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Torches***Choose among:*Cutting torches..... **0874**

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches) **0477**Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns **0639**

Lighting torches

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**Torches, not specified..... **0890***Also consider:*

- Soldering equipment
- Welding equipment

Toupées

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Tow chains

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified..... 0885

Towel dispensers

Choose among:

Kitchen gadgets 0428

Public use equipment 1738

Towel racks or bars 0657**Towels, paper**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) 1137

Towels or cloths 0666**Toy boxes or chests 1353****Toy make-up**

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or

if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or

cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... 5013

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Toy musical instruments 1344**Toy sports equipment 1392****Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)..... 1237

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys 1352

Toy bows or arrows 1338

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns 5015

Toy guns with projectiles 1399

Other toy guns 5006

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... 1389

Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001

If type of toy gun is not

specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified..... 1390

If type of toy weapon is not

specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified 5007

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Choose among:

Blackboards

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified 1381

Building sets..... 1345

Chemistry sets 1393

Crayons or chalk 5010

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified 1381

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified 1381

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances 5020

Models

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Molding compounds..... 1376

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets 1319

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and

sewing machine accessories) 1671

Rocketry sets 1314

Tools, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances 5020

Wood burning kits 1362

Toy entries continue on next page.

Toys (other)*Choose among:*

Balloons, toy 1347

Balls, other or not specified 5016

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326

Building sets 1345

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment 3219Children's play tents, play tunnels,
or other enclosures 1322

Clacker balls 1346

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394

Doll houses and other play scenes 5018

Flying discs and boomerangs 5017

Games or game parts (excluding
marbles and computer games) 5019Infant and toddler play centers (excl.
jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers) 1550Inflatable toys (excl. balls and
balloons) 1325

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets 1345Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances 5020

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .. 1326

Squeeze or squeaker toys 1350

Riding toys *See: Riding toys*

Toy musical instruments 1344

Toy sports equipment 1392

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Water toys (excl. squeeze or
squeaker toys and inner tubes
or similar flotation equipment) 1365*If type of toy is specifically identified, use
the code for that toy.**If type of toy does not have its own code,**Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381*If type of toy is not specifically identified,**Use:* Toys, not specified 1395*Also consider:*

Games

Party favors

**Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness) 5030***Also consider:*

Exercise

Tracks, toy*Use:* Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021**Tractors (vehicle)***Choose among:*Farm tractors **Do not report**

Garden tractors 1405

Tractors, other or not specified 1062

Tractors (models or toys)*Choose among:*Riding toy tractors *See: Riding toys*

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Traffic cones*Use:* Public use equipment 1738**Traffic lights Do not report****Traffic signs Do not report****Trail bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, powered, off-road

vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;

excl. mopeds and minibikes) 5036

Trailers*Code according to what it is pulled behind.**Choose among:*

Trailer, horse

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Trailer, horse-drawn

Use: Animal induced injury **Do not report**

Trailer, not specified

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV)

or camper

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Trailer, towed by mower

Use: Riding power lawn mowers 1422

Trailer, towed by tractor

Use: Garden tractors 1405

Trailer hitch, not specified

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Trailer, stroller or bicycle

Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted 1531*Also consider:*

Manufactured/Mobile homes 1841

Training seats, child

Use: Potty chairs or training seats 1535

Trains (models or toys)

Choose among:

Riding toy trains See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Trampolines 1233

Also consider:

Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water

Use: Trampolines 1233

Transformers, electrical

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems
(excl. panelboards, receptacles
or interrupters) 4062

Transmission fluids or sealers

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl.
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and
windshield wiper fluids) 0955

Transmitters

Use: Amateur two-way radios 0545

Transparent tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) 0927

Trapdoors

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Traps

Choose among:

Animal traps 1432

Insect traps, powered 1460

Trap shooting

Use: Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) .. 3203

Trash bags

Choose among:

Paper bags 1128

Plastic bags 1130

If type of trash bag is not

specifically identified,

Use: Bags not elsewhere classified 1144

Trash baskets or cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or
refuse bins 0413

Also consider:

Trash compactors

Trash compactors 0252**Travel bed**

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Travel sleep tent

Use: Portable cribs 1529

Trays

Choose among:

Trays (excl. food warmers) 0432

Food warmers 0221

Treadmills, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting or gymnastic equipment) 3277

Treehouses or playhouses 1234**Tree lights**

Use: Christmas tree lights 1711

Also consider:

Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands

Choose among:

Tree stands (hunting) 1895

Christmas tree stands or supports 1712

Trees, live Do not report

Trees, artificial Christmas..... 1701*Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Trellises

Use: Greenhouse or gardening
supplies (excl. plant stands, tools
and chemicals)..... **1413**

Tricycles*Choose among:*Tricycles (children's) **1301**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels)..... **3202**

Trimmers, hair*Use:* Hair clippers and trimmers **1683****Trimming or pruning equipment***Power pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered **1463**

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Power hedge trimmers..... **1427**

Powered string trimmers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Other power pruning or trimming
equipment **1454**

*If type of power pruning or trimming
equipment is not specifically identified,*

Use: Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified **1456**

*Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*Manual hedge trimmers **1449**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**

Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment **1453**

*If type of manual pruning or trimming
equipment is not identified,*

Use: Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified **1455**

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment
is not specifically identified as power
or manual,*

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified **1447**

Tripod

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Trivets

Use: Potholders, oven mitts
or hot pads **0436**

Trophies

Use: Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns **0654**

Trouble lights or extensionwork lights **0877**

Trousers

Use: Day wear 1645

Trowels

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Trucks Do not report

Trucks (models or toys)

Choose among:

Riding toy trucks See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Trunks

Use: Footlockers..... 0693

Tubes

Choose among:

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs

Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree light bulbs) 0627

Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124

Inner tubes (not used in snow or
water tubing activity)

Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices) 3279

Tubing (activity)

Choose among:

Snow tubing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 1299

Water tubing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3200

Tubs (bathtubs)

Use: Bathtubs or showers

(incl. fixtures or accessories;

excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots

and towel racks)..... 0611

Tug-of-war

Use: Sports and recreation activity,

not elsewhere classified 1200

Tumblers, rock

Use: Lapidary equipment..... 0533

Tuners (stereo components)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)... 0546

Tunnels, play

Use: Children's play tents, play

tunnels or other enclosures 1322

Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy

systems for on-site power generation 4084

Turf, artificial 1857

Turkey fryers

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers

Use: Deep fryers, electric 0219

Nonelectric turkey fryers

Use: Other cookware 0465

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically
identified,

Use: Other cookware 0465

Turpentine 0933

Also consider:

Paint removers

Turnstiles

Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

TVs

Use: Televisions 0572

TV tables or stands 0519

TV tray tables

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432

TV wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands..... 0519

Tweezers

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Twist tie (unspecified)

If component part, code the product;

Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not

elsewhere classified 0428

Two-way radios, amateur..... 0545

Two-wheeled licensed motor

vehicles (excluding mopeds

and trail bikes) Do not report

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.

mopeds and minibikes)..... 5036

Typewriters

Use: Business and office machines 0571

U

Umbrellas 1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas 1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear 1645

Uneven parallel bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) 1272

Unicycles (activity, apparel or equipment) 1283

Uniforms

For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.

If uniform is not sports apparel, use:

Day wear 1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:

Recliner chairs 0670

Rocking chairs 0671

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns 0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Also consider:

Tableware and accessories

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters micro-torches 1688

If type or multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified 1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified 1687

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836

Utility meters Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Utility vehicles 5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

V

Vacuum cleaners 0115

Vacuum containers 1102

Vacuums, lawn..... 1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428

Vacuums, swimming pool

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards
and swimming pool slides) 3262

Vanity cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified 4056

Vans Do not report

Vaporizers 0305

Also consider:
Humidifiers

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)*
Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Varnish removers

Choose among:
Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl.
turpentine)..... 0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools..... 0809

Varnish thinners

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine) 0908

Varnishes

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960

Vases

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns . 0654

Vaults

Use: Safes 0709

Vegetable brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)

Choose among:
Minibikes, powered 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... 3215
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes)..... 5036

**Vehicles, motorized (three or more
wheels)**

Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
exclusively off road) 3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
excl. dune buggies)..... 3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
wheels; excl. dune buggies) 3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of
wheels not specified; excl.
dune buggies) 3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies 3288
Go-carts 3259
Golf carts..... 1213
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744
Utility vehicles 5044

Also consider:

Scooters/skateboards, powered
Snowmobiles

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)*Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories.....	5033
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....	5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines).....

1733

Also consider:

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetian

blinds or indoor shutters 0638

Vents*Use:* Ductwork for heating or

cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371

Vests*Use:* Day wear 1645**Veterinary medicines***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

1914

VCR cassettes*Use:* Recording tapes 0531**VCRs (Video cassette recorders)***Use:* Video players and recorders

(excl. cameras) 0576

Vials*Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124**Vibrators***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments)..... 1610

Video cameras*Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536

Video players and recorders

(excl. cameras)..... 0576

Video (VCR) cassettes*Use:* Recording tapes 0531**Video games***Use:* Computers (equipment and

electronic games)..... 0557

Viewers, slide*Use:* Projectors 0549**Vises or workshop clamps 0879****Vitamins***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin,

aspirin substitutes, iron

preparations and antihistamines)..... 1927

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes,

iron preparations and

antihistamines)..... 1931

Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916

Other drugs or medications 1932

Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment).....

1266

Voltage adapters*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Voltage testers*Use:* Electrical testing equipment 0815

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools 3251

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

Portable swimming pools..... 5043

If swimming pool only described as

wading pool and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

Waffle irons, electric 0235

Wagons

Use: Children's wagons 1328

Also consider:

Carts

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel, or equipment)..... 1264

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers 1508

Crutches, canes or walkers Do not report

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios 0545

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*;

incl. aerobics, stretching,

walking, jogging and running

(excl. track and field) 3299

Walks / walkways, moving..... 1891

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3235

Wallpaper 1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... 0970

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Wallpaper steamers 0971

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884

Retaining walls..... Do not report

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... 0613

Warmers*Choose among:*

Bottle warmers..... 1510
 Food warmers..... 0221

Washcloths*Use:* Towels or cloths 0666**Washers (for plumbing, etc.)***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819**Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere classified 0888**Washes, mouth***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products 2640**Washing machines***Choose among:*

Washing machines, other or not specified..... 0140
 Wringer washing machines 0102

*If combination washer/dryer**Use:* Washing machines other or not specified 0140**Washtubs***Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) 0648**Waste containers, trash baskets****or refuse bins 0413****Watches 1622****Water, hot 1934****Water boarding***Use:* Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1264**Water coolers***Choose among:*

Drinking fountains 0136
 Air conditioners 0381

Water fountains*Choose among:*

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains 1466
 Drinking fountains 0136

Water guns*Use:* Other toy guns 5006**Water heaters***Choose among:*

Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) 0119
 Faucet water heaters 0236
 Gas water heaters 0118
 Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242
 Other water heaters 0133

*If type of water heater is not specifically identified,**Use:* Water heaters, not specified..... 0134**Water irrigators, teeth***Use:* Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators **Do not report****Water pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374**Water polo (activity, apparel****or equipment) 3276****Water purifiers (appliances)***Use:* Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)..... 0125**Water skiing (activity, apparel****or equipment) 1264**

Water slides*Choose among:*Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides) 3294Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides) 3295Water slides, not elsewhere
classified 3293*Also consider:*

Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners**(appliances)..... 0125****Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker
toys and inner tubes or similar
flotation equipment)****1365****Water trampolines, inflatable***Use:* Trampolines.....1233**Water tubing (activity, apparel****or equipment)..... 3200****Water wings, rings or floats***Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices) 3279**Waterbeds or water pillows 0662****Waterbed heaters***Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows 0662**Watercraft, personal****powered Do not report****Waterproofing compounds***Choose among:*Caulking or spackling
compounds 0920Waterproofing compounds (for
fabric or clothing)*Use:* Fabric treatmentproducts (excl. spot removers,
cleaning fluids, bleaches

and dyes) 0952

Water-cooled fans*Use:* Air conditioners..... 0381**Wave pool***Use:* In ground swimming pools..... 3251**Wax candles or paraffin***Use:* Candles, candlesticks and
other candle holders 0463**Wax paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) 1137**Wax removers, floor***Use:* General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954**Waxers***Use:* Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113**Waxes***Choose among:*Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners 0978

Floor waxes..... 0904

Furniture polishes or waxes 0905

Weapons*Choose among:*Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237**Guns or other firearms..... **3224**Guns, not specified **3253**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy weapons

*Choose among:*Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237**Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... **1352**Toy bows or arrows **1338**Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... **5015**Toy guns with projectiles **1399**Other toy guns **5006**Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001***If type of toy gun is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Toy guns, not specified **1390***If type of toy weapon is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Toy weapons, not specified..... **5007****Weather stripping***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise..... Do not report***Wedges***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403****Weed cutters, trimmers***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Powered string trimmers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464***If type of weed cutter is not specifically
identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... **1447****Weed killers***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides **1926****Weight lifting (activity, apparel****or equipment) 3265****Welding equipment 0896***Also consider:*

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Welding tank*Use:* Welding equipment **0896****Wet suits***Consult entry for specific water sport.***Wheelbarrows or lawn carts 1425****Wheelchairs Do not report***Also consider:*

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric*Use:* Wheelchairs..... **Do not report****Wheeled riding toys..... See: Riding toys****Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor
use)***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) **0611***Also consider:*

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Whistles*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Wicker baskets <i>Choose among:</i> Plastic products, not elsewhere classified 1145 Wooden containers..... 1125 <i>If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Containers, not specified..... 1141	Window or door security barriers 1888
Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters 0638
Winches <i>Use:</i> Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands 0814	Window sills or frames..... 1870
Wind chime <i>Use:</i> Music boxes or chimes..... 1734	Window wells <i>Use:</i> Window sills or frames 1870
Wind sock <i>Use:</i> Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... 1465	Wind-powered heating systems <i>Choose among:</i> Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393 Other water heaters 0133
Wind turbines (for residential power generation) <i>Use:</i> Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation..... 4084	Windshield wiper fluids..... 0967
Windbreakers <i>Use:</i> Outerwear..... 1646	Windsurfing <i>Use:</i> Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1261
Window blinds <i>Use:</i> Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters..... 0638	Windup or battery-operated toys <i>If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,</i> <i>Use:</i> Toys, not specified 1395
Window fans <i>Use:</i> Fans 0380	Wine bottles <i>Use:</i> Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... 1122
Windows <i>Choose among:</i> Windows or window glass, other than storm windows..... 1894 Storm windows 1826 <i>Also consider:</i> Window sills or frames Window or door security barriers	Wintergreen, oil of <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use:</i> Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915
Window screens 1828	Wipes, baby <i>(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... 5555
	Wire cutters <i>Use:</i> Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857

Wire or wiring systems*Choose among:*

- Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) 4062
- Extension cords 0685
- Cords, electrical, other or not specified ... 4081

If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material,

- Use:* House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified 1876
- Otherwise, use:* Wire, not specified 0837

Woks*Choose among:*

- Frying pans or skillets, electric 0222
 - Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) 0460
- If type of wok is not specifically identified,*
Use: Cookware, not specified 0466

Wood burning furnace*Use:* Furnaces, other or not specified 0322**Wood burning kits 1362***Also consider:*

- Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard 1885**Wood/deck sealant***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs 0960**Wood splitter***Use:* Log splitter 1457**Wood-burning stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367*Also consider:*

- Grills
- Stovepipes

Wooden containers 1125**Wooden pencils***Use:* Pens and pencils 1685**Work benches***Use:* Workshop furnishings 0854**Work lights**

Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights 0877

Workshop compounds or chemicals 0833*Also consider:*

- Automotive chemicals
- School laboratory chemicals
- Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings 0854**Workshop tools See: Specific tool**

If specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other portable or stationary power tools 0809

If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other manual workshop tools 0881

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use:* Tools, not specified 0893

Workshop staplers*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers 0834**Worm probes**

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223

Wrenches*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857**Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment) 1270****Wringer washing machines 0102****Wristwatches***Use:* Watches 1622

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features 1465

Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains 1466

Yard or garden tools

*Consult entry for particular garden
tool.*

*If the specified power garden tool
is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other power garden tools 1409

*If the specified manual garden tool
is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other unpowered garden tools 1403

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool
or workshop tool or not specified
if it is a powered or manual tool,*

Use: Tools, not specified 0893

Yardstick

Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881

Yarn

*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) 1671*

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

*Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without
equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching,
walking, jogging and running (excl.
track and field) 3299*

Yoga balls

*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277*

Yoga equipment

*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277*

Yogurt makers

Use: Other cookware 0465

Youth bed rails

Use: Bed rails 4075

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

*If zipper is attached, use code for
clothing or product to which
zipper is attached.*

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment 3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products 1145

[illegible]

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Abscess		Bursitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Abrasion	53	Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Allergic reaction		Use: Anoxia	*65
Choose among:		Cardiac arrest	
Ingested or inhaled substance		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Use: Poisoning	*68	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Rash (contact with substance)		Use: Nerve Damage	61
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Cell damage	
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		Use: Radiation burn	73
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Cellulitis	
Amnesia		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Choking	
Amputation	50	Use: Aspirated foreign object	**42
Anoxia	*65	Closed head injury	
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Use: Anoxia	*65	Concussion	52
Aspirated foreign object	**42	Conjunctivitis	74
Avulsion	72	Contact allergy (e.g. rash)	
Blunt head injury		Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Contusions, abrasions	53
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		Crushing	54
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Degloving injury	
Burns		Use: Avulsion	72
Choose among:		Dental injury	60
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49	Derangement, internal (knee)	
Electrical burn	46	Use: Dislocation	55
Friction burn		Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Dislocation	55
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials)	73		
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam).....	48		
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51		
Burn, not specified.....	47		

Diagnosis	Code
Drowning or near drowning Use: Submersion	*69
Ecchymosis Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Electric shock	*67
Electrocution Use: Electric shock	*67
Epistaxis Use: Hemorrhage	66
Esophageal abrasion Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Esophageal foreign body Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Flash burn from welding Use: Radiation burn	73
Foreign object Choose among: Aspirated foreign object (thru nose)	**42
Ingested foreign object (swallowed)	**41
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Frostbite or frostnip Use: Burns, not stated	47
Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide) Use: Poisoning	*68
Gunshot wound Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.) If only diagnosis is gunshot wound: Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hair tourniquet Use: Foreign body	56
Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed Use: Internal organ injury	62
Hematoma	58
Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause)	62

Diagnosis	Code
Hemorrhage	66
Herniated disk Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hives Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Hyperextension Use: Strain or sprain	64
Hypothermia Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Infection Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous)	**41
Inhalation Choose among: Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning	*68
Smoke Use: Anoxia	*65
Insect bite Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.) If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting: Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Internal derangement (knee) Use: Dislocation	55
Internal derangement (other than knee) Choose among: Strain or sprain	64
Dislocation	55
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Meniscal Injury Use: Strain or sprain	64
Muscle spasm Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Nerve damage	61

Diagnosis	Code
Neuropathy	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Nursemaid's elbow	
Use: Dislocation	55
Otitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Paresthesia	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Perforated eardrum	
Use: Internal organ injury	62
Poisoning	*68
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Puncture	63
Punctured eardrum	
Use: Puncture	63
Radiation injury	
Use: Radiation burn	73
Radiculopathy	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Rash	
Use: Dermatitis	74
If a drug/medicine systemic reaction	*68
Rotator cuff injury	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Rotator cuff tendonitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Ruptured tympanic membrane	
Use: Internal organ injury	62
Sciatica	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Scleral hemorrhage	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Shock, electric	*67

Diagnosis	Code
Shoulder separation	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Skin tear	
Use: Avulsion	72
Smoke inhalation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
(Also enter FMV code)	
Soft tissue injury	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Spasm	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Sprain or strain	64
Strangulation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Subluxation	
Use: Dislocation	55
If cervical subluxation	71
Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning)	*69
Suffocation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Swelling	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Tendon injury	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Tendonitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Tooth loss or chipping	
Use: Dental injury	60
Torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Torticollis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Trauma (except head trauma)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Urticaria	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74

Diagnosis.....Code**Welding burn***Use:* Radiation burn.....73**Whiplash***Use:* Strain or sprain.....64**Other injury diagnosis***Use:* Other/Not Stated71**Injury diagnosis not stated***Use:* Other/Not Stated71

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 00 for body part.

Appendix C: Body Part Codes

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Abdomen		Chest	
Use: Lower trunk 79		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....31	
Achilles tendon		Chin	
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle) 36		Use: Face76	
Ankle 37		Clavicle	
Antecubital fossa		Use: Shoulder30	
Use: Elbow..... 32		Collarbone	
Anus		Use: Shoulder30	
Use: Lower trunk 79		Colon	
Arm		Use: Lower trunk79	
Choose among:		Conjunctiva	
Upper arm (humerus) 80		Use: Eyeball77	
Lower arm (ulna, radius) 33		Coccyx	
Elbow 32		Use: Lower trunk79	
Wrist 34		Diaphragm	
If not specified, use Lower arm 33		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....31	
Armpit		Ear94	
Use: Upper trunk 31		Elbow32	
Back		Esophagus	
Choose among:		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....31	
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back)..... 31		Eyeball77	
Lower trunk (lumbar) 79		Eyebrow	
Shoulder..... 30		Use: Face76	
If not specified, use Upper trunk 31		Eyelid	
Bladder		Use: Face76	
Use: Lower trunk 79		Face76	
Brain		Femur	
Use: Head 75		Use: Upper leg81	
Buttocks		Femoral Neck	
Use: Lower trunk 79		Use: Lower trunk79	
Calf		Fibula	
Use: Lower leg 36		Use: Lower leg36	
Cervical		Finger92	
Use: Neck 89			
Cheek			
Use: Face..... 76			

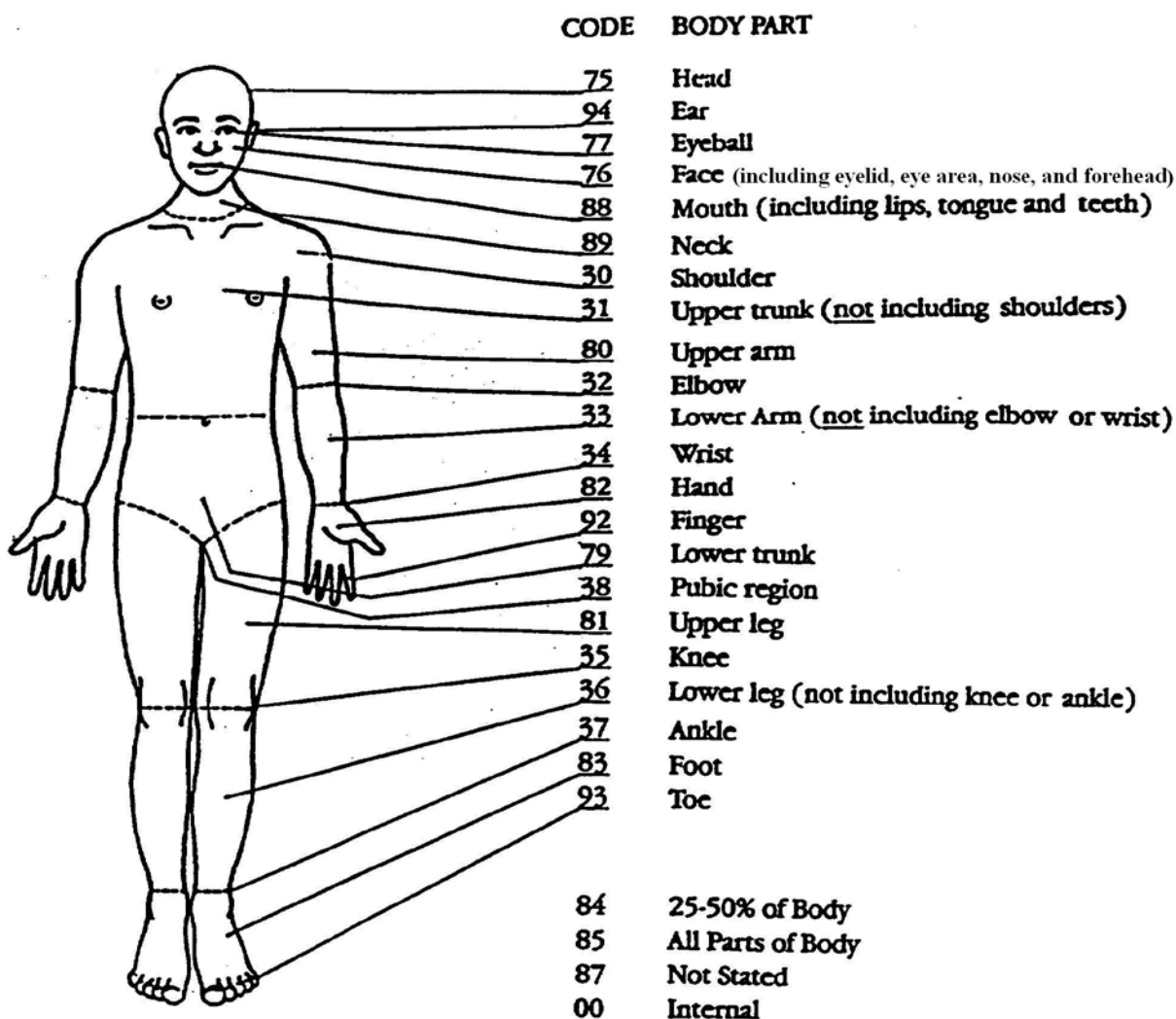
Part of Body	Code
Flank or side	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Foot (metatarsal)	83
Forearm	
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33
Forehead	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76
Genitals	
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region	38
Groin	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Hand (metacarpal)	82
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)	75
Heart	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Heel	
<i>Use:</i> Foot	83
Hip	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Humerus	
<i>Use:</i> Upper arm	80
Intestine	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Jaw	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76
Kidney	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk	31
Knee (patella)	35
Knuckles	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Finger	92
Hand.....	82

Part of Body	Code
Leg	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Upper leg (femur)	81
Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	36
Knee	35
Ankle.....	37
If not specified, use Lower leg	36
Lip	
<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
Liver	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Lower arm (ulna, distal radius)	33
Lower leg (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee)	36
Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Lumbar	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Lung	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Metacarpal (hand)	82
Metatarsal (foot)	83
Mouth	88
Neck (C-spine)	89
Nose	
<i>Use:</i> Face	76
Pancreas	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Pelvis	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Pubic region	38
Phalanges/phalanx of the foot	
<i>Use:</i> Toe.....	93
Phalanges/phalanx of the hand	
<i>Use:</i> Finger.....	92

Part of Body	Code
Radius Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)	33
Rectum Use: Lower trunk	79
Rib Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Scalp Use: Head	75
Scapula Use: Shoulder	30
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated) Use: Lower trunk	79
Shin Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Shoulder	30
Spine Choose among: Upper trunk (thoracic).....	31
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79
Shoulder.....	30
Neck (cervical)	89
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31
Spleen Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Sternum Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Stomach Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Teeth Use: Mouth.....	88
Thoracic Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Thigh Use: Upper leg.....	81
Throat Use: Neck	89

Part of Body	Code
Tibia Use: Lower leg	36
Tibial plateau Use: Knee.....	35
Toe (phalanges)	93
Tongue Use: Mouth	88
Trachea Use: Neck.....	89
Trapezius Use: Shoulder	30
Ulna Use: Lower arm.....	33
Uvula Use: Mouth	88
Upper arm (humerus)	80
Upper leg (femur)	81
Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
All parts of body	85
25% - 50% of body	84
Over 50% of body Use: All parts of body.....	85
Body part not stated	87

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
*Anoxia	65	Dislocation	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object	42	*Electric Shock	67
Avulsion	72	Foreign Body	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48	Fracture	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51	Hematoma	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49	Hemorrhage	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)	73	†Ingested Foreign Object	41
Burns, electrical	46	Internal Organ Injury	62
Burns, not specified	47	Laceration	59
Concussions	52	Nerve Damage	61
Contusions, Abrasions	53	*Poisoning	68
Crushing	54	Puncture	63
Dental Injury	60	Strain or Sprain	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning)	69
		Other/Not Stated	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part

†Code 00 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks
 206 = 6 months
 218 = 18 months
 002 = 2 years
 022 = 22 years
 045 = 45 years
 078 = 78 years
 102 = 102 years
 000 = not recorded

Gender

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendixes B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendixes C and D

Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
 5 = Held for observation
 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list

Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

1 = Home
 2 = Farm/ranch
 4 = Street or highway
 5 = Other public property
 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
 7 = Industrial
 8 = School
 9 = Place of recreation or sports
 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
 3 = Work-related; active military duty
 0 = Not recorded

Race

1 = White
 2 = Black/African American
 4 = Asian
 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
 3 = Other
 0 = Not stated in ER record

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE, APARTMENT, ETC.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	French	Mediterranean	Scandinavian
Arab	Georgia	Middle Eastern	Scotland
Armenian	German	Montenegro	Serbian
Assyrian	Greek	Near Easterner	Slovakian
Australian	Holland	Netherlands	Swedish
Austrian	Hungary	New Zealand	Switzerland
Bosnian	Iranian	North African	Syrian
Cajun	Iraqi	Norwegian	Turkish
Canadian	Irish	Palestinian	Ukrainian
Caucasian	Israeli	Persian	United Arab Emirates
Cyprus	Italian	Polish	White
Dutch	Jordan	Portuguese	Yugoslavian
Egyptian	Kuwait	Romanian	
English	Lebanese	Russian	
European	Lithuanian	Saudi Arabian	

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Eskimo Indian	Indian Alaskan
Alaskan Indian	Eskimo	Indian* [from N. America]	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.